

Index to EPA Test Methods

May 2000 revised edition

Peg Nelson

US EPA New England Region 1 Library

Boston, MA USA

Operated under contract with Stanley/GCI

Preface

To respond to frequent requests for agency test methods, Library staff developed a methods index as a reference tool to help locate copies. Confirming that there was no one volume containing all agency methods and no comprehensive list of them, in 1988 the first printed *Index to EPA Test Methods* was published as EPA 901/3-88-001. It has been updated periodically to reflect new procedures and revoked methods, but still includes only EPA methods and its primary goal is to identify a source and vendor from which the actual method can be obtained, either free or for a fee.

In the mid 1990's, electronic versions of EPA methods began to appear, primarily on bulletin board systems (BBS) or on floppy disks. EPA air methods have been available electronically for a long time, and in the late 1990's' EPA issued two compendium of methods--for waste and water--on CD ROM. In 1998, the entire SW-846 compendium was placed on the web. And In 1999 the EPA New England Region 1 Library website (www.epa.gov/region01/oarm/index.html) offered the *Index* in Adobe Acrobat format for easy distribution.

The *Index* is an ever changing product, and your feedback helps keep it current and useful. Please contact me with your comments, questions and contributions at nelson.peg@epa.gov

Peg Nelson (contractor)
EPA Region 1 Library
One Congress St
Boston, MA 02114

phone: 617/918-1991
fax: 617/918-1992
May 2000

Table of Contents of *Index to EPA Test Methods*

- Preface
- Introduction to the *Index to EPA Test Methods*
- How to Interpret the Information in the *Index*
- Method Number Index
- Chemical/Name Index
- Sources of EPA Test Methods
- Key to Obtaining Sources
- Related Sources of Methods Information

Introduction to *Index to EPA Test Methods*

Q What are test methods?

A Test methods are approved procedures for measuring the presence and concentration of physical and chemical pollutants; evaluating properties, such as toxic properties, of chemical substances; or measuring the effects of substances under various conditions.

Q What is the purpose of this index?

A This *Index to EPA Test Methods* was developed by Peg Nelson, contractor to US EPA Region 1 Library, to improve access to EPA test methods. This index is not an official EPA publication nor does inclusion or exclusion of methods indicate EPA approval or disapproval of any method. The most recent version can be downloaded from the EPA Region 1 Library home page (www.epa.gov/region01/oarm/index.html)

Q What information is included in this index?

A This Adobe version contains the following fields of data:

- Method Number (the official method number or a compiler assigned number if un-numbered)
- Name of Chemical or Method (chemical, analyte, group of chemicals or name of protocol)
- Where to find a copy (see separate source list at end) noted by a document number in the index including:
 - EPA Report # (EPA report number or indication that it is available on the Internet)
 - 40 CFR (Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations part numbers)
 - Reg 1 # (EPA Region 1 Library local call number)
 - Media (reference to an electronic form if available—for those on the Internet, the full web address in Source List)
- StatDate (date method was issued)

Q Where are the methods?

A This compilation is only an index--not a collection of methods. From the Region 1 Library web site (www.epa.gov/region01/oarm/index.html), try the "EPA Test Method Links" for the methods available on the Internet. The Source List, included in the *Index to EPA Test Methods*, indicates how to obtain print or electronic copies of the methods. It is arranged by document number and includes the title, date, publisher and a code in parenthesis. The "Key to Obtaining Sources" section uses the code to provide phone number, address, and increasingly, the web address to the method or to the vendor.

Q How do I determine which one to use?

A Questions about EPA test methods such as which to use for what purposes, which are approved, etc. should be directed to David Friedman, US EPA Test Methods Referral Point, phone: 202/564-6662. For questions about the SW-846 series, call the Methods Information Communication Exchange (MICE) assistance line at: 703/821-4690.

Q What if I can't find a method I need?

A In some cases individual substances are listed; in others a family of substances is listed under one name. Look for related or broader terms such as metals rather than mercury. EPA does not have a method for all chemicals, only those which are in some way regulated. Between *Index* updates, new methods are issued; you may contact the Region 1 Library to inquire about methods not found in the index and for suggestions on where else to look.

Q Why are there multiple entries for some method numbers?

A This was done to accommodate multiple substances determined by a single method. Some numbers appear to have been used for more than one method, but no attempt was made to reconcile these apparent discrepancies. A look at the source list should let you know for what general purpose the method was intended (wastewater, soil, air, or multi-media).

Please contact me with your comments, questions and contributions:

Peg Nelson (contractor)
EPA New England Region 1 Library
1 Congress Street, Suite 1100 LIB
Boston, MA 02114-2023

email: nelson.peg@epa.gov
phone: (617) 918-1991
fax: (617) 918-1992

May 2000

How to Interpret the Columns in the *Index to EPA Test Methods*:

- 1) **NUMBER** (the official method number or a compiler assigned number or term if un-numbered)
Examples: 0330.1 or 3810 or TO-15 or 8080A* (* indicates not available) or SAMPLIN
- 2) **CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME** (chemical, analyte, group of chemicals or protocol) if you don't find the one you want, try a broader term such as metals for mercury or pesticides for DDT
Examples: Absorption or Maneb or Larval Survival or Oil & Grease
- 3) **EPA** (EPA report number)
Examples: 600/4-82-029 or SW-846 Ch 3.3 or www.epa.gov
- 4) **CFR** (Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations part numbers)
Examples: 60 App A or 136 App A or 795.250
- 5) **DCS** (EPA Region 1 Library local call number) or indication on web
Examples: 01A0006125a or 01A0006706 or www.epa.gov or OST/WET
- 6) **MEDIA** (reference to an electronic form if available--full web address given in the Source List)
Examples: CD-MCAW or www or TTN-EMC
CD- = indicates included in the Water Methods CD ROM (EPA 821/C-99-004); also indicated by Sources listing when a water method is available both in print and on the CD ROM
- 7) **STATDATE** (date method was issued)
Examples: 09/25/1996 or // (date unknown)

Reminder: Always check the *Sources of EPA Test Methods* list for details on how to obtain a copy of the publication in which that particular method is included. The Sources list is arranged by document number and includes the title, date, publisher and a code in parenthesis.

Code examples: NTIS / PB91-123456 (order number from NTIS provided) or NSCEP or AMTIC.

Using the code, go to the *Key to Obtaining Sources* section where phone number, address and if available the web address to the method itself or to the vendor are given.

Method Number Index to EPA Test Methods -- key to columns at bottom of page

NUMBER	CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
0006	Sulfur Dioxide Emissions (SO2)		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
0006.8	Sampling Industrial Wastewaters	600/4-82-029				
0006A	Sulfur Dioxide & Carbon Dioxide - Fossil Fuel		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1997
0006B	Sulfur Dioxide & Carbon Dioxide - Daily Fossil		60 App A		TTN-EMC	08/20/1996
0006C	Sulfur Dioxide Emissions - Stationary by IAP		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
0007	Gritblasting	600/2-85-028				
0007	Nitrogen Oxide Emissions - Stationary Sources		60 App A		TTN-EMC	03/12/1996
0007.8	Sampling Agricultural Discharges	600/4-82-029				
0007A	Nitrogen Oxide - Ion Chromatographic		60 App A		TTN-EMC	01/28/1991
0007B	Nitrogen Oxide - Ultraviolet Spectrophotometry		60 App A		TTN-EMC	08/20/1996
0007C	Nitrogen Oxide - Colorimetric		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
0007D	Nitrogen Oxide - Ion Chromatographic		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
0007E	Nitrogen Oxide - Instrumental		60 App A		TTN-EMC	08/14/1990
0008	Hydroblasting/Waterwashing	600/2-85-028				
0008	Sulfuric Acid Mist		60 App A		TTN-EMC	10/29/1996
0008.7	Sampling Waters, Organisms & Sediments	600/4-82-029				
0009	Painting/coating	600/2-85-028				
0009	Visual Opacity		60 App A		TTN-EMC	08/20/1996
0009 Alt 1	Opacity of Emissions - Remotely by Lidar		60 App A			
0010	Carbon Monoxide - NDIR		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
0010	Sampling Train - Modified Method 5 semi-volatile	SW-846 Ch 10				
0010	Scarfication	600/2-85-028				www
0010.8	Sampling Sludges	600/4-82-029				
0010A	Carbon Monoxide - for certifying CEMS		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
0010B	Carbon Monoxide from Stationary Sources		60 App A		TTN-EMC	11/08/1994
0011	Aldehyde, Formaldehyde & Ketone from Stationary		266 App IX			12/01/1990
0011	Formaldehyde Emissions - Stationary Sources	SW-846 Ch 10				www
0011	Hydrogen Sulfide of Fuel		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
0011	RadKleen	600/2-85-028				
0011A	Formaldehyde, Aldehydes & Ketones/HPCL in aqueou		266 App IX			12/01/1990
0012	Inorganic Lead - Stationary Sources		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
0012	Solvent Washing	600/2-85-028				
0012.1	Sample Collection	600/4-82-029				
0013	Steam Cleaning	600/2-85-028				
0013A	Fluoride, Total (SPADNS Zirconium Lake)		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
0013B	Fluoride, Total - Specific Ion Electrode		60 App A		TTN-EMC	08/20/1996
0014	Fluoride - Potroom Roof Monitors/Prim Aluminum		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
0014	Vapor-Phase Solvent Extraction	600/2-85-028				
0014.4	Sample Methods & Equipment - Microbiological	600/4-82-029				
0014A	Total Fluoride emissions - primary aluminum		60 App A			10/07/1998
0015	Acetonitrile from Stack Emissions by GC	not available	SW-846 dev			
0015	Acid Etching	600/2-85-028				
0015	Hydrogen Sulfide/Carbon Disulfide/Carbon Sulfide		60 App A		TTN-EMC	10/10/1996
0015A	Sulfur, Total Reduced (TRS Alt.)		60 App A		TTN-EMC	04/01/1996
0016	Bleaching	600/2-85-028				
0016	Sulfur (Semicontinuous Determination)		60 App A		TTN-EMC	10/10/1996
0016A	Sulfur, Total Reduced - Stationary/Impinger		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
0016B	Total Reduced Sulfur - (GC Analysis)		60 App A		TTN-EMC	04/01/1996
0017	Flaming	600/2-85-028				

Method Number Index to EPA Test Methods -- key to columns at bottom of page

NUMBER	CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
0102	Alachlor - Pesticides in Wastewater	440/1-83-079-C				
0102	Mercury Emissions - Chlor-Alkali Hydrogen Stream		61 App B		TTN-EMC	05/20/1991
0103	Beryllium Screening Method		61 App B		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
0103	Pesticides, AOP in WW (Industry Analytical)	440/1-83-079-C				
0104	Beryllium Emissions Determination		61 App B		TTN-EMC	01/18/1995
0105	Benomyl & Carbendazim - Pesticides in Wastewater	440/1-83-079-C				
0105	Mercury in Wastewater Plant Sewage Sludge		61 App B		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
0106	Benomyl & Carbendazim - Pesticides in Wastewater	440/1-83-079-C				
0106	Vinyl Chloride from Stationary Sources		61 App B		TTN-EMC	05/23/1995
0107	Bentazon (BAS 351-H)	440/1-83-079-C				
0107	Vinyl Chloride Content of Inprocess Wastewater		61 App B		TTN-EMC	08/20/1996
0107A	Vinyl Chloride Content of Solvents		61 App B		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
0108	Bolstar - Pesticides in Wastewater	440/1-83-079-C				
0108	Particulate & Gaseous Arsenic Emissions		61 App B		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
0108A	Arsenic in Ore Samples - Nonferrous Smelters		61 App B		TTN-EMC	08/20/1996
0108B	Arsenic in Ore Samples from Nonferrous Smelters		61 App B		TTN-EMC	01/01/1996
0108C	Arsenic in Ore Samples from Nonferrous Smelters		61 App B		TTN-EMC	01/01/1996
0109	Pesticides (Oxamyl, Hexazinone, Terbacil, Metho)	440/1-83-079-C				
0110	Busan - Nonconventional Pesticides/Wastewater	440/1-83-079-C				
0110.1	Color - Colorimetric, ADMI	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0110.2	Color - Colorimetric-Platinum-Cobalt	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0110.3	Color - Spectrophotometric	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0111	Carbofuran	440/1-83-079-C				
0111	Polonium-210 Emissions from Stationary Sources		61 App B		TTN-EMC	04/01/1996
0112	Chlorobenzilate	440/1-83-079-C				
0113	Chlorpyrifos, Chlorpyrifos Methyl	440/1-83-079-C				
0114	Coumaphos	440/1-83-079-C				
0114	Radionuclide Emissions		440/1-83-079-C		TTN-EMC	04/01/1996
0115	Cyanazine	440/1-83-079-C				
0115	Radon-222 Emissions				TTN-EMC	04/01/1996
0116	Cyanazine [BLADEX(TM)], Stirofos	440/1-83-079-C				
0117	2,4-DB	440/1-83-079-C				
0118	Deet	440/1-83-079-C				
0119	Mevinphos [PHOSDRIN(TM)], Naled, Dichlorvos	440/1-83-079-C				
0120	Mevinphos [PHOSDRIN(TM)] & Dichlorvos Naled	440/1-83-079-C				
0120.1	Conductance - Specific Conductance, at 25 C	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0120.6	Conductance-Specific/Wet Deposition Electrolytic	600/4-86-024				03/01/1986
0121	Dinoseb (2-Sec-Butyl-4, 6-Dinitrophenol)	440/1-83-079-C				
0122	Dinoseb	440/1-83-079-C				
0123	Ethion[TM]	440/1-83-079-C				
0124	Etridiazole [TERRAZOLE(TM)]	440/1-83-079-C				
0125	Fensulfothion [DASANIT(TM)]	440/1-83-079-C				
0126	Fenthion	440/1-83-079-C				
0127	Glyphosate	440/1-83-079-C				
0128	Mancozeb [DITHANE M-45(TM)]	440/1-83-079-C				
0129	Maneb	440/1-83-079-C				
0130	Mephosfolan [CYTROLANE(TM)], Phorate, Terbufos	440/1-83-079-C				
0130.1	Hardness, Total - Colorimetric, Automated EDTA	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0130.2	Hardness, Total - Titrimetric, EDTA	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	

Method Number Index to EPA Test Methods -- key to columns at bottom of page

NUMBER	CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
0204F	VOCs in Liquid Input Stream - Distillation		51 App M		TTN-EMC	06/16/1997
0205	Gas Dilution - Field Instrument Calibration		51 App M		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
0206.2	Arsenic - AA, Furnace Technique	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0206.2 CL	Arsenic - AA, furnace technique	ILM04.0		exhibit D	www clp	
0206.3	Arsenic - AA, Gaseous Hydride	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0206.4	Arsenic - Spectrophotometric (P&A)			136 App D	CD-40D	07/01/1995
0206.4	Arsenic - Spectrophotometric - SDDC	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0206.5	Arsenic - Digestion Prior to Total Analysis	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0207-1	Isocyanates Draft Sampling Method				TTN-EMC	02/29/1996
0207-2	Isocyanates Draft Sampling Method by HPLC				TTN-EMC	02/29/1996
0208.1	Barium - AA, Direct Aspiration	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0208.2	Barium - AA, Furnace Technique	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0208.2	Barium - AAF (Precision & Accuracy update0			136 App D	CE-40D	07/01/1995
0210.1	Beryllium - AA, Direct Aspiration	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0210.2	Beryllium - AA, Furnace Technique	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0210.2	Beryllium AAF (Precision & Accuracy update)			136 App D	CD-40D	07/01/1995
0210.2 CL	Beryllium - AA, furnace technique	ILM04.0		exhibit D	www clp	
0212.3	Boron - Colorimetric, Curcumin	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0213.1	Cadmium - AA, Direct Aspiration	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0213.1	Cadmium, AA (Precision & Accuracy update)			136 App D	CD-40D	07/01/1995
0213.2	Cadmium - AA, Furnace Technique	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0213.2	Cadmium - AAF (Precision & Accuracy update)			136 App D	CD-40D	07/01/1995
0213.2 CL	Cadmium - AA, furnace technique	ILM04.0		exhibit D	www clp	
0215.1	Calcium - AA, Direct Aspiration	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0215.1 CL	Calcium - AA, flame technique	ILM04.0		exhibit D	www clp	
0215.2	Calcium - Titrimetric, EDTA	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0218.1	Chromium - AA (Precision & Accuracy update)			136 app D	CD-40D	07/01/1995
0218.1	Chromium - AA, Direct Aspiration	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0218.2	Chromium - AA, Furnace	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0218.2	Chromium - AAF (precision & accuracy update)			136 App D	CD-40D	07/01/1995
0218.2 CL	Chromium - AA, furnace technique	ILM04.0		exhibit D	www clp	
0218.3	Chromium - AA, Chelation-Extraction	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0218.4	Chromium, Hexavalent - Chelation Extraction	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0218.5	Chromium, Hexavalent Dissolved - AA, Furnace	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0218.6	Chromium, Dissolved Hexavalent by IC				CD-Stand	09/01/1998
0218.6	Chromium, Dissolved Hexavalent by Ion Chromatogr	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
0219.1	Cobalt - AA, Direct Aspiration	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0219.2	Cobalt - AA, Furnace	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0220.1	Copper - AA (precision & accuracy update)			136 App D	CD-40D	07/01/1995
0220.1	Copper - AA, Direct Aspiration	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0220.2	Copper - AA, Furnace	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0220.2	Copper - AAF (precision & accuracy update)			136 App D	CD-40D	07/01/1995
0231.1	Gold - AA, Direct Aspiration	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0231.2	Gold - AA, Furnace	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0235.1	Iridium - AA, Direct Aspiration	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0235.2	Idium - AA, Furnace	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0236.1	Iron - AA, Direct (precision & accuracy update)			136 App D	CD-40D	07/01/1995
0236.1	Iron - AA, Direct Aspiration	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
0236.2	Iron - AA Furnace (precision & accuracy update)			136 App D	CD-40D	07/01/1995

Method Number Index to EPA Test Methods -- key to columns at bottom of page

NUMBER	CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
8015C	Nohalogenated Organics Using GC/FID	SW-846 Ch 4.3	Update IVB		www	
8020A*	Aromatic Volatile Organics by GC	deleted				12/01/1996
8021B	Halogenated Volatiles by GC+ Cap Column	SW-846 Ch 4.3.1			www	12/01/1996
8030A*	Acrolein & Acrylonitrile by GC	deleted				12/01/1996
8031	Acrylonitrile by GC	SW-846 Ch 4.3.1			www	09/01/1994
8032A	Acrylamide by GC	SW-846 Ch 4.3.1			www	12/01/1996
8033	Acetonitrile by GC with Nitrogen-Phosphorus	SW-846 Ch 4.3.1			www	12/01/1996
8040A*	Phenols by GC	deleted				12/01/1996
8041	Phenols by GC: Capillary Column Technique	SW-846 Ch 4.3.1			www	12/01/1996
8041A	Phenols by GC:	SW-846 Ch 4.3	Update IVB		www	
8060*	Phthalate Esters	deleted				09/01/1986
8061A	Phthalate Esters by Cap GC/ECD	SW-846 Ch 4.3.1			www	12/01/1996
8070A	Nitrosamines by GC	SW-846 Ch 4.3.1			www	12/01/1996
8080A*	Organochlorine Pesticides & PCBs by GC	deleted				12/01/1996
8081A	Organochlorine Pesticides by Cap Column GC	SW-846 Ch 4.3.1			www	12/01/1996
8081B	Organochlorine Pesticides by GC	SW-846 Ch 4.3.1	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
8081B	Organochlorine pesticides by GC with ECD or ELCD	SW-846 www	Update IVB	pre-release	www	05/01/1999
8082	PCBs by Cap Column GC	SW-846 Ch 4.3.1			www	12/01/1996
8082A	PCBs by GC	SW-846 www	Update IVB	pre release	www	05/01/1999
8085	Pesticides by GC/AED (Atomic Emission Detection)	SW-846	Update IVB	pre release	www	03/15/1999
8090*	Nitroaromatics and Cyclic Ketones	deleted				12/01/1996
8091	Nitroaromatics and Cyclic Ketones - Cap Column	SW-846 Ch 4.3.1			www	12/01/1996
8095	Explosives by Gas Chromatography	SW-846 www	Update IVB	pre release	www	11/01/1998
8095	Nitroromatics and Nitramines by GC/ECD	not available	SW-846 dev			
8100	Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons	SW-846 Ch 4.3.1			www	09/01/1986
8110*	Holoethers by GC	deleted				12/01/1996
8111	Haloethers - Cap Column	SW-846 Ch 4.3.1			www	12/01/1996
8120A*	Chlorinated Hydrocarbons by GC	deleted				12/01/1996
8121	Chlorinated Hydrocarbons by GC Cap	SW-846 Ch 4.3.1			www	09/01/1994
8131	Aniline & Selected Derivatives by Cap Column GC	SW-846 Ch 4.3.1			www	12/01/1996
8135*	Secondary Amines by GC	not available	SW-846 dev			
8140*	Organophosphorus Pesticides	deleted				12/01/1996
8141A	Organophosphorus Pesticides - GC Capillary Colum	SW-846 Ch 4.3.1			www	09/01/1994
8141B	Organophosphorus Compounds by GC	SW-846 Ch 4.3.1	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
8141B	organophosphorus compounds by GC	SW-846 www	Update IVB	pre release	www	09/01/1999
8145*	Alkyl Phosphates by Cool On-Column Innection	not available	SW-846 dev			
8150B*	Chlorinated Herbicides by GC	deleted				12/01/1996
8151A	Chlorinated Herbicides by GC+ Cap Column	SW-846 Ch 4.3.1			www	12/01/1996
8240B*	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) - GC/MS	deleted				12/01/1996
8250A*	Semivolatile Organics - GC/MS Packed Column	deleted				12/01/1997
8260B	VOCs by GC/MS Capillary Column Technique	SW-846 Ch 4.3.2			www	12/01/1996
8261	Volatile Organic Compounds by VD/GC/MS	SW-846	Update IVB	pre release	www	03/15/1999
8265	Volatiles in Water - Direct Sampling Ion Trap MS	not available	SW-846 dev			
8270C	Semivolatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS Cap Col	SW-846 Ch 4.3.2			www	12/01/1996
8270D	Semivolatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS	SW-846 Ch 4.3.2	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
8275A	PAHs and PCBs in Soils/Sludges by TE/GC/MS	SW-846 Ch 4.3.2			www	12/01/1996
8280A	PCDD and PCDF by HRGC/LRMS	SW-846 Ch 4.3.2			www	12/01/1996
8280B	PCDD and PCDF by HRGC/LRMS	SW-846 Ch 4.3.2	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
8290	PCDD & PCDF - HRGC/HRMS	SW-846 Ch 4.3.3			www	09/01/1994

Number = method # EPA = Report # CFR = 40 Code of Federal Regulations part # DCS = EPA Library # Media - electronic version available

Method Number Index to EPA Test Methods -- key to columns at bottom of page

NUMBER	CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
8290A	PCDD and PCDF by HRGC/HRMS	SW-846 Ch 4.3.2	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
8310	Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) - HPLC	SW-846 Ch 4.3.3			www	09/01/1986
8310A*	PAH by HPLC	not available	SW-846 dev			
8315A	Carbonyl Compounds by HPLC	SW-846 Ch 4.3.3			www	12/01/1996
8316	Acrylamide, Acrylonitrile & Acrolein - HPCL	SW-846 Ch 4.3.3			www	09/01/1994
8318	N-Methylcarbamates - HPLC	SW-846 Ch 4.3.3			www	09/01/1994
8318A	N-Methylcarbamates by HPLC	SW-846 www	Update IVB pre release		www	09/01/1999
8321A	Solvent Extractable Non-Volatile by HPLC/TS/MS	SW-846 Ch 4.3.3			www	12/01/1996
8321B	Solvent-Extractable Nonvolatile Compounds - UV	SW-846 Ch 4.3.3	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
8325	Solvent Extractable Non-Volatile by HPLC/PB/MS	SW-846 Ch 4.3.3			www	12/01/1996
8330	Nitroaromatics & Nitramines - HPLC	SW-846 Ch 4.3.3			www	09/01/1994
8330A	Nitroaromatics & Nitramines by HPLC	SW-846 Ch 4.3.3	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
8331	Tetrazene - Reverse Phase HPLC	SW-846 Ch 4.3.3			www	09/01/1994
8332	Nitroglycerine by HPLC	SW-846 Ch 4.3.3			www	12/01/1996
8410	Semivolatile Organics - GC/FT-IR Cap Column	SW-846 Ch 4.3.4			www	09/01/1994
8430	Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether Hydrolysis Prod GC/FT-IR	SW-846 Ch 4.3.4			www	12/01/1996
8440	Total Recoverable Petroleum Hydrocarbons - IS	SW-846 Ch 4.3.4			www	12/01/1996
8450	VOCs by FT-IR spectroscopy in haz waste drums	not available	SW-846 dev			
8510*	Field Method for RDX in Soil	not available	SW-846 dev			
8515	TNT in Soil by Colometric Screening	SW-846 Ch 4.5			www	12/01/1996
8520	Formaldehyde in Ambient Air, Continuous Measure	SW-846 Ch 4.3.4			www	12/01/1996
8530	Field Method for THMs in Water	not available	SW-846 dev			
8540	Pentachlorophenol (PCP) - colimetric field test	SW-846	Update IVB		www	
9000	Water in Wastes by Karl-Fisher Titration	SW-846 Ch 3.3	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
9001	Water in Waste Materials by Quantitative Calcium	SW-846 Ch 3.3	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
9010B	Cyanide, Total and Amenable - Colorimetric, Manu	SW-846 Ch 5			www	12/01/1996
9012A	Total and Amenable Cyanide - Colorimetric UV	SW-846 Ch 5			www	12/01/1996
9013	Cyanide Extraction for Solids & Oils	SW-846 Ch 5			www	07/01/1992
9014	Cyanide - Titrimetric & Manual Spectrophotometri	SW-846 Ch 5			www	12/01/1996
9020B	Total Organic Halides (TOX)	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1994
9021	Purgeable Organic Halides (POX)	SW-846 Ch 5			www	07/01/1992
9022	Total Organic Halides (TOX)	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1986
9023	Extractable Organic Halides (EOX) in Solids	SW-846 Ch 5			www	12/01/1996
9030B	Sulfides, Acid-Soluble & Insoluble -Distillation	SW-846 Ch 5			www	12/01/1996
9031	Extractable Sulfides	SW-846 Ch 5			www	07/01/1992
9034	Sulfides, Acid-Soluble & Insoluble - Titrimetric	SW-846 Ch 5			www	12/01/1996
9035	Sulfate - Colorimetric, Automated, Chloranilate	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1986
9036	Sulfate - Colorimetric, Automated, Methylthymol	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1986
9038	Sulfate - Turbidimetric	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1986
9040B	pH - Electrometric Measurement	SW-846 Ch 8.2			www	01/01/1995
9041A	pH - Paper Method	SW-846 Ch 6			www	07/01/1992
9045C	Soil and Waste pH	SW-846 Ch 6			www	01/01/1995
9050A	Specific Conductance	SW-846 Ch 6			www	12/01/1996
9056	Inorganic Anions by Ion Chromatography	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1994
9056A	Inorganic Anions by Ion Chromatography	SW-846 Ch 5	Update IVB		www	
9057	Chloride - Methods 50/51 by Anion Chromatography	SW-846 Ch 5			www	12/01/1996
9057	Chlorine & Hydrogen Chloride Emission Sampling		266 App IX			12/01/1990
9058	Perchlorate by Ion Chromatography	SW-846	Update IVB		www	
9060	Total Organic Carbon	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1986

Number = method # EPA = Report # CFR = 40 Code of Federal Regulations part # DCS = EPA Library # Media - electronic version available

Method Number Index to EPA Test Methods -- key to columns at bottom of page

NUMBER	CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
9065	Phenolics - Spectrophotometric, Manual 4-AAP	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1986
9066	Phenolics - Colorimetric Automated 4-AAp	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1986
9067	Phenolics - Spectrophotometric, MBTH	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1986
9070	Oil & Grease, Total Recoverable - Gravimetric	SW-846 Ch 5	replaced by 9070A			09/01/1986
9070A	Oil & grease method - referal to use Method 1664	SW-846	IIIA		www	05/14/1999
9071A	Oil & Grease - Extraction for Sludge & Sediment	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1994
9071B	n-Hexane extractable material (HEM)/oil & grease				www	04/01/1998
9074	Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Soil by Turbidmetric	SW-846 Ch 4.5	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
9075	Total Chlorine - New & Used Petroleum Prod/XRF	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1994
9076	Total Chlorine - New & Used Petroleum/Oxidative	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1994
9077	Total Chlorine - New & Used Petroleum-Field Kit	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1994
9078	PCBs in Soil Screening Test	SW-846 Ch 4.5			www	12/01/1996
9079	PCBs in Transformer Oil Screening Test	SW-846 Ch 4.5			www	12/01/1996
9080	Cation-Exchange Capacity of Soils (Ammonium)	SW-846 Ch 6			www	09/01/1986
9081	Cation-Exchange Capacity of Soils (Sodium)	SW-846 Ch 6			www	09/01/1986
9090A	Compatibility Test / Wastes & Membrane Liners	SW-846 Ch 6			www	07/01/1992
9095A	Paint Filter Liquids Test	SW-846 Ch 6			www	12/01/1996
9096	Liquid Release Test (LRT) Procedure	SW-846 Ch 6			www	09/01/1994
9100	Conductivity, Hydraulic/Leachate/Permeability	SW-846 Ch 6			www	09/01/1986
9131	Total Coliform - Multiple Tube Fermentation	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1986
9132	Total Coliform - Membrane Filter	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1986
9200*	Nitrate	deleted				12/01/1997
9210	Nitrate - Potentiometric in Aqueous/Ion-Sel Elec	SW-846 Ch 5			www	12/01/1996
9210A	Nitrate - Potentiometric in Aqueous/Ion-Sel Elec	SW-846 Ch 5	Update IVB		www	
9211	Bromide - Potentiometric in Aqueous/Ion-Sel Elec	SW-846 Ch 5			www	12/01/1996
9212	Chloride - Potentiometric in Aqueous/Ion-Sel Ele	SW-846 Ch 5			www	12/01/1996
9213	Cyanide - Potentiometric in Aqueous/Ion-Sel Ele	SW-846 Ch 5			www	12/01/1996
9214	Fluoride - Potentiometric in Aqueous/Ion-Sel Ele	SW-846 Ch 5			www	12/01/1996
9215	Sulfide - Potentiometric in Aqueous/Ion-Sel Ele	SW-846 Ch 5			www	12/01/1996
9216	Potentiometric Determination of Nitrite Aqueous	SW-846 Ch 5	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
9250	Chloride - Colorimetric, Auto Ferricyanide AAI	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1986
9251	Chloride - Colorimetric, Auto Ferricyanide AAII	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1986
9252A*	Chloride - Titrimetric, Mercuric Nitrate	deleted				12/01/1996
9253	Chloride - Titrimetric, Silver Nitrate	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1994
9310	Alpha & Beta Particles, Gross	SW-846 Ch 6			www	09/01/1986
9315	Alpha-Emitting Radium Isotopes	SW-846 Ch 6			www	09/01/1986
9320	Radium-228	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1986
AERP 01	Acid Deposition - Surface Water Field Operations	600/4-89-020				08/01/1989
AERP 05	Acidity/Alkalinity/pH - Titration & Gran plot	600/4-87-026				
AERP 06	Aliquot Preparation/ Filtration & Preservation	600/4-87-026				
AERP 07	Aluminum, Total Extractable	600/4-87-026				
AERP 08	Aluminum, Total and Non-exchanageable	600/4-87-026				
AERP 09	Ammonium, Dissolved - by Automated Colimetry	600/4-87-026				
AERP 10	Ammonium, Dissolved - by Flow Injection	600/4-87-026				
AERP 11	Chloride/Nitrate/Sulfate by Ion Chromatography	600/4-87-026				
AERP 12	Chlorophyll a - by Fluorometric and HPLC	600/4-87-026				
AERP 13	Carob, Dissolved Inorganic	600/4-87-026				
AERP 14	Carbon, Dissolved Inorganic and Organic	600/4-87-026				
AERP 15	Fluoride, Dissolved	600/4-87-026				

Method Number Index to EPA Test Methods -- key to columns at bottom of page

NUMBER	CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
AERP 16	Metals (Al, Ca, Fe, K, Mg, Mn, Na) by AA	600/4-87-026				
AERP 17	Metals (Ca, Fe, Mg, Mn), Alternate by ICP	600/4-87-026				
AERP 18	Nitrogen, Total	600/4-87-026				
AERP 19	pH - Closed System	600/4-87-026				
AERP 20	pH - Open System	600/4-87-026				
AERP 21	Phosphorus, Total - Automated Colorimetry	600/4-87-026				
AERP 22	Silica, Dissolved - Automated Colorimetry	600/4-87-026				
AERP 23	Conductance - Specific by Cell & Meter	600/4-87-026				
AERP 24	Color, True Comparison to Platinum-Cobalt	600/4-87-026				
AERP 25	Turbidity - Instrumental (Nephelometer)	600/4-87-026				
AIR App A	Sulfur Dioxide in the Atmosphere		50 App A			
AIR App B	Particulate Matter, Suspended in Atmosphere		50 App B			
AIR App C	Carbon Monoxide - Atmosphere		50 App C			
AIR App D	Ozone in Atmosphere		50 App D			
AIR App F	Nitrogen Dioxide in Atmosphere		50 App F			
AIR App G	Lead in Particulate Matter from Ambient Air		50 App G			
ALT 001-7	Approved Alternatives air emission methods				TTN-EMC	
AN208	Coliform & E.coli by Colisure medium (IDEXX Lab)			01A0007292		01/01/1996
AQUATIC	Algal Acute Toxicity Test	797.1050				
AQUATIC	Daphnid acute toxicity test	797.1300				
AQUATIC	Daphnid chronic toxicity test	797.1330				
AQUATIC	Fish acute toxicity test	797.1400				
AQUATIC	Fish early life stage toxicity test	797.1600				
AQUATIC	Mysid shrimp acute toxicity test	797.1930				
AQUATIC	Mysid shrimp chronic toxicity test	797.1950				
AQUIFER	Groundwater Level/Pressure Measurement (4.1-4.5	625/R-93-003a				05/01/1993
ASBESTO	Asbestos Screening for Soil & Sediment			01A0007115		12/05/1997
ASBESTO	Clearance Test - Asbestos Abatement Completion	560/5-89-001				05/01/1989
ASH	Microbial Survivability - Med Waste Incinerator				TTN-EMC	02/06/1997
AVS	Acid Volatile Sulfide (AVS) in Sediment	821/R-91-100				12/03/1991
BIF	Bevill Residue Determinations - Statistics	530/SW-91-010				12/01/1990
BIF	Chlorine	530/SW-91-010				12/01/1990
BIF	Chromium, Hexavalent Emissions	530/SW-91-010				12/01/1990
BIF	Dioxins & Furans, Toxicity Equivalent Procedure	530/SW-91-010				12/01/1990
BIF	Hazardous Waste Air Quality Screening Procedure	530/SW-91-010				12/01/1990
BIF	Hydrogen Chloride	530/SW-91-010				12/01/1990
BIF	Land Use Classification Procedure (Tier 1 & 2)	530/SW-91-010				12/01/1990
BIF	Metals Emissions from HW Incineration/Combustion	530/SW-91-010				12/01/1990
BIOMONI	RPB - Rapid Bioassessment - Addendum	841/D-97-002			www.epa.gov /owow	07/28/1997
BIOMONI	RPBs - Rapid Bioassessment of Periphyton, fish	841/B-99-002			www.epa.gov OWOW/	07/01/1999
CEMS PS	CEMS Performance Specifications (PS-1 to PS-9)				TTN-EMC	
CHARAC	Vadose Zone Hydrologic Properties (6.6.1-6.3.3)	625/R-93-003b				05/01/1993
CHARAC	Vadose Zone Infiltration, Flux (7.1.1-7.5.6)	625/R-93-003b				05/01/1993
CHARAC	Vadose Zone Water Budget Models (8.1.1-8.4.6)	625/R-93-003b				05/01/1993
CLP	Contract Laboratory Program - CLP SOW, Guideline	www.epa.gov/				
CTM 1-30	EMC Conditional Test Methods				TTN-EMC	
DREDGE	Dredged Material - Inland Testing Manual	823/B-98-004			www.epa.gov /OST/pubs	02/01/1998
DREDGE	Dredged Material in Open Waters - Region 1			01A0006218		05/15/1989
DREDGE	Dredged Material Testing for Ocean Disposal	503/8-91-001				02/01/1991

Method Number Index to EPA Test Methods -- key to columns at bottom of page

NUMBER	CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
EMAP	Estuaries laboratory methods manual	620/R-95-008			www EMA	08/01/1995
EMAP	Lakes - surface waters field operations manual	620/R-97-001			www EMA	06/01/1997
EMAP	Streams - field & lab for macroinvertebrate			01A0007986	www /maia	07/01/1997
EMAP	Surface water - Ecological condition of wadeable	620/R-94-004F				09/01/1998
EMISSIO	Microbial Survivability - Medical Waste Incinera				TTN-EMC	02/06/1997
ESTUARI	Bacteria, Enterococcus	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
ESTUARI	Bacteria, Fecal Coliform	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
ESTUARI	Bacteria, Total Coliform	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
ESTUARI	Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD)	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
ESTUARI	Carbon, Total Organic (TOC)	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
ESTUARI	Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
ESTUARI	Grain Size	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
ESTUARI	Infrauna	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
ESTUARI	Oil & Grease	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
ESTUARI	Particulates, Floating	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
ESTUARI	Phytoplankton	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
ESTUARI	Priority Pollutant - Organic Compounds	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
ESTUARI	Priority Pollutant Metals	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
ESTUARI	Salinity	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
ESTUARI	Solids, Total Volatile	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
ESTUARI	Solids, Total Water Content	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
ESTUARI	Sulfides, Total	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
ESTUARI	Sulfides, Water Soluble	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
ESTUARI	Tissue/Demersal Fishes & Epibenthic Macroinvert	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
ESTUARI	Tissue/Priority Pollutant Metals - Bioaccumulat	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
ESTUARI	Tissue/Priority Pollutant Organic Compounds	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
ESTUARI	Transmissivity	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
EV-024/25	Total Tin & Triorganotin (AUTOCHEM North Americ	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	08/01/1996
FATE	Absorption in Aqueous Solution: Ultraviolet		796.1050			
FATE	Aerobic Aquatic Biodegradation		796.3100			
FATE	Chemical Fate Testing Guidelines		796			
FATE	Hydrolysis as function of pH at 25 C		796.3500			
FATE	Physical & Chemical Properties - Chemical Fate		796 Sub B			
FATE	Sediment and Soil Adsorption Isotherm		796.2750			
FATE	Transformation Processes - Chemical Fate		796 Sub D			
FATE	Transport Processes - Chemical Fate		796 Sub C			
FIELD	PCBs - Field Screening by SPE Membranes	540/R-94-519				10/01/1994
FISH	Bioassessment, Surface Waters - Fish Field & Lab	600/R-92-111				03/01/1993
FISH	Fish & Shellfish Tissue - sampling & analysis	823/R-95-007			www ost	09/01/1995
FISH	IBI (Index of Biotic Integrity) - Surface Waters	600/R-92-111				03/01/1993
FISH	IWB (Index of Well-Being) - Surface Waters	600/R-92-111				03/01/1993
FISH	QHEI (Qualitative Habitat Evaluation Index)	600/R-92-111				03/01/1993
FISH	Sampling Surface Waters - Fish Field & Lab	600/R-92-111				03/01/1993
FM-01	Field Atomic Absorption Analysis	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-02	Heavy Metals - X-Ray Fluorescence in Laboratory	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-03	Heavy Metals - X-Ray Fluorescence / On-Site	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-04	Volatile Organic Compounds - Air Monitoring Prog	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-05	Volatile Organic Compounds - GC/ Auto Head Samp	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-06	Volatile Organic Compounds - Headspace / Ion Det	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988

Method Number Index to EPA Test Methods -- key to columns at bottom of page

NUMBER	CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
FM-07	Volatile Organic Compounds - Headspace / OVA	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-08	Volatile Organic Compounds - Headspace / HNU	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-09	Volatile Organic Compounds - Headspace/Mobile GC	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-10	Soil Gas Sampling, Passive - Industrial Hygiene	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-11	Soil Gas Sampling - Mini-Barrel Sampler	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-12	Soil Gas Sampling - One-Liter Syringe	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-13	Soil Gas Sampling - Direct Injection Stopper	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-14	Soil Gas Sampling - Perforated Tube	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-15	Soil Gas Sampling - Tenax Tubes	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-16	Soil Gas Sampling - Downhole Profiling	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-17	Soil Gas Sampling - Direct Injection Auger	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-18	PCB - GC On-Site Lab Hexane/Methanol/H2O Extr	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-19	PCB - GC On-Site Lab Hexane Extraction	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-20	PCB - GC On-Site Lab Hexane/Methanol Extraction	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-21	PCB - GC On-Site Lab Hexane/Acetone Extraction	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-22	Pesticide - GC/ECD Hexane/Methanol Extraction	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-23	Pesticide - Isothermal GC/ECD Hexane Extraction	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-24	Phenol - Liquid-Liquid Extraction & GC	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-25	PAH - GC with Heated Column	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-26	PNA, Total - Ultraviolet Fluorescence Spectropho	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-D1	Trace Atmospheric Gas Analyzer (TAGA)	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-D2	Pesticide by Bonded Sorbents	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-D3	Semivolatile by Bonded Sorbents	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-D4	Trace Organic - Immunoassays	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FM-D5	Environmental Monitoring - Fiber Optic Sensors	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
FUEL	Diesel, Sampling		80 App G			
FUEL	Fuel, Sampling for Volatility		80 App D			
FUEL	Gasoline - Reid Vapor Pressure (RVP)		80 App E			03/22/1989
FUEL	Gasoline, Determination of Phosphorus		80 App A			
FUEL	Gasoline, Quantity of Alcohol		80 App F			03/22/1989
FUEL	Gasoline, Quantity of Alcohol - Water Extraction		80 App E 1			03/22/1989
FUEL	Gasoline, Quantity of MBTE by GC		80 App E 2			03/22/1989
FUEL	Lead in Gasoline - Automated Method by AAS		80 App B 2			
FUEL	Lead in Gasoline - Standard Method by AAS		80 App B 1			
FUEL	Lead in Gasoline - X-Ray Spectrometry		80 App B 3			04/04/1991
FUEL	Lead in Gasoline by X-Ray Spectrometry		80 App B			04/04/1991
GEOPHYS	Remote Sensing & Surface Geophysical (1.1-1.6)	625/R-93-003a				05/01/1993
GUIDANC	Trace Metal Clean Rooms - Establish in Existing	821/B-95-001				04/01/1995
GUIDANC	Trace Metals, Documentation & Evaluation of Data	821/B-95-002				04/01/1995
GUIDELI	Dermal Pharmacokinetics of DGBE and DGBA		795.225			07/30/1996
GUIDELI	Developmental Neurotoxicity Screen		795.250			
GUIDELI	Inhalation & Dermal Pharmacokinetics of Hexane		795.232			
GUIDELI	Oral/Dermal Pharmacokinetics		795.228			
GUIDELI	Pharmacokinetics of Isopropanal		795.231			
GUIDELI	Provisional Chemical Fate Guidelines		795 Sub B			
GUIDELI	Provisional Environmental Effects Guidelines		795 Sub C			
GUIDELI	Provisional Health Effects Guidelines		795 Sub D			
GUIDELI	Region 1 Lab Data Validation for Inorganics			01A0006125		02/01/1989
GUIDELI	Region 1 Lab Data Validation for Organics			01A0006125		02/01/1988

Method Number Index to EPA Test Methods -- key to columns at bottom of page

NUMBER	CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
GUIDELI	Region 1 Tiered Organic & Inorganic Data Validat			01A0006125		07/01/1993
H-02	Tritium - radiochemical / dioxane method	520/5-84-006		CD-98-RA	www	08/01/1994
H2S	Hydrogen Sulfide released from wastes - guidance	SW-846 Ch 7.3		www		12/01/1996
HCN	Hydrogen Cyanide released from wastes - guidance	SW-846 Ch 7.3		www		12/01/1996
HRS	Hazardous Waste Ranking System		300 App A			
ICR	Giardia & Cryptosporidium - ICR Microbial	600/R-95-178		www.epa.gov /nerlcwww		04/01/1997
ICR	Protozoa & Enteric Virus Sample Collection	814/B-95-001		www.epa.gov /nerlcwww		06/01/1995
ICR	Protozoan Method - Giardia & Cryptosporidium	814/B-95-003		www.epa.gov /nerlcwww		06/01/1995
ICR	Virus Monitoring Protocol - Info Collection Req	814/B-95-002				06/01/1995
IMMUNO	Immunoassay - sampling & analysis techniques	540/R-94-509		www.epa.gov /nerlcwww		03/01/1994
IMMUNO	Immunoassay Guidelines (IA) Planning Env Projects			01A0007541	www.epa.go	10/01/1996
INDOOR	Asbestos	600/8-90-041				06/01/1990
INDOOR	Formaldehyde	600/8-90-041				
INDOOR	Indoor Air	600/8-90-041				
INDOOR	Indoor Air Quality Protocols - Large Buildings	600/A-92-226				06/01/1992
INDOOR	Non-Ionizing Radiation	600/8-90-041				
INDOOR	Organic Compounds	600/8-90-041				06/01/1990
INDOOR	PAHs	600/8-90-041				
INDOOR	Paricles	600/8-90-041				
INDOOR	Pesticides	600/8-90-041				
INDOOR	Radon	600/8-90-041				06/01/1990
INDOOR	Tobacco Smoke	600/8-90-041				
INORGAN	Inorganic Analytes	SW-846 Ch 3	Update IVA	www		01/01/1998
INORGAN	Sample Preparation Methods - Inorganic Analytes	SW-846 Ch 3.2		www		12/01/1996
IO-1	PM10 - continuous determination of SPM in ambient	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
IO-1.1	PM10 - Andersen Continuous Beta Attenuation	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
IO-1.2	PM10 - Thermo Environmental Instruments (Wedding	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
IO-1.3	PM10 - Rupprecht & Patashnick (R&P) TEOM Particle	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
IO-2	PM10 - Integrated sampling of SPM in ambient	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
IO-2.1	PM10 and SPM - High Volume (HV) Sampler	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
IO-2.2	PM10 - Andersen Dichotomous Sampler	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
IO-2.3	PM10 - Rupprecht & Patashnick LV Partisol Sample	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
IO-2.4	PM10 - Calculations for Standard Volume	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
IO-3	SPM - chemical species analysis/filter-collected	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
IO-3.1	SPM - selection, preparation & extraction	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
IO-3.2	PM - Metals in ambient by AAS	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
IO-3.4	PM - Metals in ambient by ICP	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
IO-3.5	PM - Metals in ambient by ICP/MS	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
IO-3.6	PM - Metals in ambient by Proton X-Ray (PIXE)	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
IO-3.7	PM - Metals in ambient /Neutron Activation (NAA)	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
IO-4	PM 2.5 - acidic & basic gases by Annular Deuder	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
IO-4.1	PM 2.5 - strong acidity of atmospheric	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
IO-4.2	PM 2.5 - reactive acidic & basic gases	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
IO-5	Mercury - Sampling & analysis by CVAFS	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
IP-1	VOCs in Indoor Air	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
IP-10	Respirable Particulate Matter (PM) in Indoor Air	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
IP-10A	Size Specific Impaction	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
IP-10B	Continuous Particulate Monitor	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
IP-1A	Stainless Steel Canister	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990

Method Number Index to EPA Test Methods -- key to columns at bottom of page

NUMBER	CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
IP-1B	Solid Adsorbent Tubes	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
IP-2	Nicotine in Indoor Air	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
IP-2A	XAD-4 Sorbent Tubes	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
IP-2B	Treated Filter Cassette	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
IP-3	Carbon Monoxide or Carbon Dioxide in Indoor Air	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
IP-3A	Nondispersive Infrared (NDIR)	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
IP-3b	Gas Filter Correlation (GFC)	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
IP-3C	Electrochemical Oxidation	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
IP-4	Air Exchange Rate in Indoor Air	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
IP-4A	Perfluorocarbon Tracer (PFT)	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
IP-4B	Tracer Gas	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
IP-5	Nitrogen Dioxide in Indoor Air	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
IP-5A	Continuous Luminox Monitor	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
IP-5B	Palmes Diffusion Tube	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
IP-5C	Passive Sampling Device	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
IP-6	Formaldehyde and other Aldehydes in Indoor Air	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
IP-6A	Solid Adsorbent Cartridge	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
IP-6B	Continuous Colorimetric Analyzer	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
IP-6C	Passive Sampling Device	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
IP-7	Benzo(a)Pyrene [B(a)P] & PAHs in Indoor Air	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
IP-8	Organochlorine Pesticides in Indoor Air	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
IP-9	Reactive Acidic, Basic Gases, PM in Indoor Air	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
LEACHAT	Leaching Methods, Compilation & Evaluation of Water Balance Method For Predicting Leachate	600/2-78-095 530/SW-168				
LEAD	Lead Levels by XRF Instruments/Chemical Test Kit	747/R-95-002a				05/01/1995
LMMB(10	Lake Michigan Mass Balance - Water sampling	www.epa.gov	OST/Method	CD-98-GLN		
LMMB(12	Lake Michigan Mass Balance - Plankton sampling	www.epa.gov	OST/Method	CD-98-GLN		
LMMB(1-	Lake Michigan Mass Balance - Air sampling	www.epa.gov	OST/Method	CD-98-GLN		
LMMB(19	Lake Michigan Mass Balance - Sediment sampling	www.epa.gov	OST/Method	CD-98-GLN		
LMMB(25	Lake Michigan Mass Balance - Fish sampling	www.epa.gov	OST/Method	CD-98-GLN		
LMMB(28	Lake Michigan Mass Balance - Organic (PCB, PAH)	www.epa.gov	OST/Method	CD-98-GLN		
LMMB(45	Lake Michigan Mass Balance - Mercury analysis	www.epa.gov	OST/Method	CD-98-GLN		
LMMB(54	Lake Michigan Mass Balance - Metals analysis	www.epa.gov	OST/Method	CD-98-GLN		
LMMB(58	Lake Michigan Mass Balance - Conventional	www.epa.gov	OST/Method	CD-98-GLN		
LMMB(82	Lake Michigan Mass Balance - Radiochemistry	www.epa.gov	OST/Method	CD-98-GLN		
LMMB(85	Lake Michigan Mass Balance - Biomonitoring	www.epa.gov	OST/Method	CD-98-GLN		
LMMB(90	Lake Michigan Mass Balance - Shipboard Measures	www.epa.gov	OST/Method	CD-98-GLN		
M-14A	Total Fluoride - Primary Aluminum Plants				TTN-EMC	12/02/1996
MDL	Method Detection Limit (MDL), Rev. 1.11	136 App B			CD-40_136	02/04/1994
METALS	Precision & Accuracy/Recovery for Metals - ICP	136 App D			CD-40_136	
MICROBI	Actinomycetes - Microbiological Monitoring	600/8-78-017				
MICROBI	Coliform Sampling / Nutrient Agar plus MUG	141.21(f)(5)				06/01/1990
MICROBI	Coliform Sampling, E. coli	141.21(f)(5)				06/01/1990
MICROBI	Coliform Sampling, E. coli / ONPG-MUG (Colert)	141.21(f)(5)				06/01/1990
MICROBI	Coliform Sampling, E. coli/EC Medium plus MUG	141.21(f)(5)				06/01/1990
MICROBI	Coliforms, Fecal - Monitoring of Water & Wastes	600/8-78-017				
MICROBI	Coliforms, Total - Monitoring of Water & Wastes	600/8-78-017				
MICROBI	Fecal Coliforms - Microbiological Monitoring	600/8-78-017				
MICROBI	Fecal Streptococci - Microbiological Monitoring	600/8-78-017				

Method Number Index to EPA Test Methods -- key to columns at bottom of page

NUMBER	CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
MICROBI	Giardia Cysts & Cryptosporidium Oocysts in Water				www.epa.gov /nerlcwww	
MICROBI	Protozoa & Enteric Virus sample collection	814/B-95-001		www test	www	06/01/1995
MICROBI	Salmonella - Microbiological Monitoring/Water	600/8-78-017				
MICROBI	Standard Plate Count (SPC)	600/8-78-017				
MISC	Miscellaneous Test Methods	SW-846 Ch 5	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
MNA	Natural Attenuation of Chlorinated Solvents	600/R-98-128				09/01/1998
MONITO	Groundwater	SW-846 Ch 11			www	09/01/1986
MONITO	Groundwater at Solid Waste Disposal Facilities	530/SW-611				
MONITO	Incineration	SW-846 Ch 13			www	09/01/1986
MONITO	Land Treatment	SW-846 Ch 12			www	09/01/1986
MONITO	Leachate at Solid Waste Disposal Facilities	530/SW-611				
MONITO	Low-Level Radioactive Waste/Deep Ocean Sediment	520/1-88-002				08/01/1988
MONITO	Monitoring Wells, Design & Construction (A.1-A.7	625/R-93-003a				05/01/1993
MONITO	Ocean Discharge Criteria - CWA Section 403	842/B-94-003				03/01/1994
MONITO	Soil & Foliar in Long-Term Environ Monitoring	600/R-95-077				06/01/1995
MONITO	Vadose Zone Soil-Solute/Gas (9.1.1-9.5.2)	625/R-93-003b				05/01/1993
MONITO	Volunteer Estuary Monitoring Methods	842/B-93-004			www ost/	12/01/1993
MONITO	Volunteer Lake Monitoring	440/4-91-002			www ost/	12/01/1991
MONITO	Volunteer Stream Monitoring	841/B-97-003			www ost/	11/01/1997
NCASI 25	Color - Pulping Wastes & Receiving Waters	821/R-93-017				06/01/1978
NITODNO	Nitric Oxide, Nitrogen Dioxide & NOx - Electro				TTN-EMC	06/15/1995
O1A-1677	Available Cyanide by Flow Injection (FIA)/Ligand	www.epa.gov/	63 FR 36810 01A0007667	CD-98-1600	07/07/1998	
OPPTS	OPPTS Harmonized Test Guidelines					03/01/1996
ORGANIC	Cleanup - Organic Analytes	SW-846 Ch 4.2.2			www	12/01/1996
ORGANIC	Cleanup - Organic Analytes	SW-846 Ch 4.2.2	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
ORGANIC	Determination of Organic Analytes	SW-846 Ch 4.3	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
ORGANIC	Extractions & Preparations - Organic Analytes	SW-846 Ch 4.2.1			www	12/01/1996
ORGANIC	Gas Chromatographic (GC) Methods	SW-846 Ch 4.3.1			www	12/01/1996
ORGANIC	Gas Chromatographic/Mass Spectroscopic Methods	SW-846 Ch 4.3.2	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
ORGANIC	Immunoassay Methods	SW-846 Ch 4.4			www	12/01/1996
ORGANIC	Immunoassay Methods	SW-846 Ch 4.4	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
ORGANIC	Infrared Methods	SW-846 Ch 4.3.4			www	12/01/1996
ORGANIC	Infrared Methods	SW-846 Ch 4.3.4	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
ORGANIC	Miscellaneous Screening Methods	SW-846 Ch 4.5			www	12/01/1996
ORGANIC	Miscellaneous Screening Methods	SW-846 Ch 4.5	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
ORGANIC	Organic Analytes	SW-846 Ch 4	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
PCB	PCBs in Transformer Fluid and Waste Oils	600/4-81-045				
PCBs	PCBs in Fish	600/3-90-023				03/01/1990
PCBs	Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Fish	600/3-90-023				03/01/1990
PEST	Pesticides in Humans and Environmental Samples	600/8-80-038				06/01/1980
PEST-04	Pesticides in GW - HPLC/Ultraviolet Detector	EMSL		01A0005658		
PF	Performance Specifications 1-7		60 App B			
PM10	PM10 - Particulate Matter as PM10 in Atmosphere		50 App J			08/07/1987
PM2.5	PM2.5 - fine particulate matter in atmosphere		50 App L			12/13/1996
PP-001	Pesticides, Chlorinated - Neutrals/Sediments	600/4-81-055				
PP-002	Pesticides, Chlorinated in Fish	600/4-81-055				
PP-003	Arsenic and Selenium in Sediment	600/4-81-055				
PP-003	Selenium in Sediment	600/4-81-055				
PP-005	Metals in Fish	600/4-81-055				

Method Number Index to EPA Test Methods -- key to columns at bottom of page

NUMBER	CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
PP-005	Metals in Sediment	600/4-81-055				
PP-006	Mercury in Fish	600/4-81-055				
PP-007	Mercury in Sediment	600/4-81-055				
PP-008	Phenols in Sediment	600/4-81-055				
PP-009	Cyanide in Fish	600/4-81-055				
PP-010	Cyanide in Sediment	600/4-81-055				
PP-011	Volatile Organics - Fish by Purge & Trap	600/4-81-055				
PP-012	Organics, Purgeable in Sediment	600/4-81-055				
PP-012	Purgeable Organics in Sediment	600/4-81-055				
PP-013	Organics, General in Sediment	600/4-81-055				
PRE 1-4	Preliminary Methods				TTN-EMC	
PROPEL	Velocity & Volumetric Flowrate - Cyclonic Flow				TTN-EMC	08/22/1996
PROPERT	Solid & Hazardous Wastes	SW-846 Ch 6			www	12/01/1996
QA/G-0	EPA Quality System Overview	not available				
QA/G-0	EPA Quality System Overview	not available				
QA/G-10	Developing a QA training program	not available				
QA/G-3	Management systems review process	not available				
QA/G-4	Data quality objectives process	600/R-96-055			es.epa.gov/	09/01/1994
QA/G-4D	Decision error feasibility trials (DEFT)	600/R-96-056			es.epa.gov/	09/01/1994
QA/G-4H	DQO process for hazardous waste sites	600/R-00-007			es.epa.gov/	01/01/2000
QA/G-5	Quality assurance project plans	600/R-98-018			es.epa.gov/	02/01/1998
QA/G-5S	Sampling designs to support QA project plans	not available				
QA/G-6	Preparation of SOPs	600/R-96-027			es.epa.gov/	11/01/1995
QA/G-7	Technical assessments for data operations	600/R-99-080			es.epa.gov/	01/01/2000
QA/G-8	Environmental data verification & validation				es.epa.gov/	08/01/1999
QA/G-9	DQA: practical methods for data analysis	600/R-96-084			es.epa.gov/	01/01/1998
QA/G-9D	DQA assessment statistical toolbox (DataQUEST)	600/R-96-085			es.epa.gov/	12/01/1997
QA/R-1	Requirements for Environmental Programs	not available				
QA/R-1ER	Extramural Research Grants	not available				
QA/R-2	Quality Management Plans				es.epa.gov/	11/01/1999
QA/R-2	Quality management plans (replace 004/80)				es.epa.gov/	11/01/1999
QA/R-5	Quality Assurance Project Plans				es.epa.gov/	11/01/1999
QA/R-5	Requirements for QA project plans				es.epa.gov/	11/01/1999
QA-GUID	Region 1 Compendium of QA Project Plan Guidance		01A0007832			09/01/1998
QUALITY	Choosing the Correct Procedure	SW-846 Ch 2	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
QUALITY	Quality Control Procedures	SW-846 Ch 1			www	07/01/1992
Ra-03	Radium-226 radiochemical in water	520/5-84-006			CD-98-RA	08/01/1994
Ra-04	Radium-226 radiochemical de-emission	520/5-84-006			CD-98-RA	08/01/1994
Ra-05	Radium-228 radiochemical in water	520/5-84-006			CD-98-RA	08/01/1994
RA-CI-A&	Gross alpha & beta in drinking water	600/4-75-008			CD-98-RA	03/01/1976
RA-CI-Ces	Radioactive Cesium in drinking water	600/4-75-008			CD-98-RA	03/01/1976
RA-CI-Io-	Radioactive Iodine in DW - distillation	600/4-75-008			CD-98-RA	03/01/1976
RA-CI-Io-	Radioactive Iodine in DW - precipitation	600/4-75-008			CD-98-RA	03/01/1976
RA-CI-R2	Radium-226 in DW - radon emanation	600/4-75-008			CD-98-RA	03/01/1976
RA-CI-R2	Radium-228 in DW - sequential method	600/4-75-008			CD-98-RA	03/01/1976
RA-CI-Ra	Alpha-emitting radium isotopes in DW - precip	600/4-75-008			CD-98-RA	03/01/1976
RA-CI-Str	Radioactive strontium in drinking water	600/4-75-008			CD-98-RA	03/01/1976
RA-CI-Trit	Tritium in drinking water	600/4-75-008			CD-98-RA	03/01/1976
RADON	Radon & Radon Decay Product Measurement Devices	402/R-92-004				07/01/1992

Method Number Index to EPA Test Methods -- key to columns at bottom of page

NUMBER	CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
RADON	Radon & Radon Decay Product Measurements / Homes	402/R-92-003				06/01/1993
RADON	Radon, Protocols for Screening and Measurement	520/1-86-014				02/01/1987
RA-LV-A	Gross alpha & beta in water	EMSL-LV-0539-			CD-98-RA	03/01/1979
RA-LV-Iso	Isotopic analysis by gamma ray spectra / lithium	EMSL-LV-0539-			CD-98-RA	03/01/1979
RA-LV-Pl	Plutonium, uranium & thorium / soil, air, tissue	EMSL-LV-0539-			CD-98-RA	03/01/1979
RA-LV-Ra	Radium-226 & Radium-228 / soil, air, tissue	EMSL-LV-0539-			CD-98-RA	03/01/1979
RA-LV-Str	Strontium-89 & -90 / vegetation, soil, tissue	EMSL-LV-0539-			CD-98-RA	03/01/1979
RA-LV-Tri	Tritium / water & biological tissue	EMSL-LV-0539-			CD-98-RA	03/01/1979
REACTIV	Solid & Hazardous Wastes - Characteristics	SW-846 Ch 8.3			www	12/01/1996
SAMPLES	Sediment & Water Samples - Handling & Analysis			01A0005044		05/01/1981
SAMPLIN	Asbestos - Small Water Systems/Sample & Monitor	814/B-94-001				07/01/1994
SAMPLIN	Coal Overburdens & Minesoils, Field & Lab Anal	600/2-78-054				03/01/1978
SAMPLIN	Coliwasa - Composite Liquid Waste Sampler	600/2-80-018				
SAMPLIN	Drilling & Solids Sampling (2.1.1-2.5.3)	625/R-93-003a				05/01/1993
SAMPLIN	Drilling Methods for Groundwater Sampling	600/2-81-160				
SAMPLIN	Explosives in Soil - Field Sampling	540/R-97-501				11/01/1996
SAMPLIN	Field Sampling & Analysis Technologies Matrix	542/B-98-002			www.frtr. gov	03/01/1998
SAMPLIN	Geophysical Logging of Boreholes (3.1.1-3.6.3)	625/R-93-003a				05/01/1993
SAMPLIN	Grain Sampler - Powdered or Granual Waste	600/2-80-018				
SAMPLIN	Groundwater Quality Sampling Procedures	600/2-81-160				
SAMPLIN	Groundwater Sampling	600/2-81-160				
SAMPLIN	Groundwater Sampling (5.1-5.7)	625/R-93-003a				05/01/1993
SAMPLIN	Groundwater Sampling (B.1-B.4)	625/R-93-003a				05/01/1993
SAMPLIN	Groundwater, Sampling & Monitoring	600/2-85-104				09/01/1985
SAMPLIN	Inorganic Compounds - Small Water Systems	814/B-94-001				07/01/1994
SAMPLIN	Lead in Drinking Water - Nursery School/Day Care	812/B-94-003				04/01/1994
SAMPLIN	Lead Sampling - Collect Soil & Dust Wipe/Vacuum	747/R-95-001				03/01/1995
SAMPLIN	Minesoils & Coal Overburdens, Field & Lab	600/2-78-054				03/01/1978
SAMPLIN	Monitoring Well Design	600/2-85-104				09/01/1985
SAMPLIN	Monitoring Wells for Groundwater Sampling	600/2-81-160				
SAMPLIN	Municipal Waste Combustion Ash for TC	530/R-95-036				06/01/1995
SAMPLIN	Nitrite & Nitrate - Small Water Systems	814/B-94-001				07/01/1994
SAMPLIN	NPDES Storm Water Sampling Guidance	833/B-92-001				07/01/1992
SAMPLIN	Organic Compounds, Gaseous/Ambient Air Sampling	600/4-83-027				
SAMPLIN	Organic Compounds, Particles/Ambient Air Samples	600/4-83-027				
SAMPLIN	Pesticide Sampling - NEIC			01A0005249		08/01/1985
SAMPLIN	Pond Sampler - Liquid Wastes	600/2-80-018				
SAMPLIN	QA/QC Plan & Data Validation Procedures -Removal	540/G-90-004				04/01/1990
SAMPLIN	Radon, Indoor & Decay Product Measurements	402/R-92-004				07/01/1992
SAMPLIN	Sample Collection Protocol	600/2-85-104				09/01/1985
SAMPLIN	Sampling House Dust for Lead by Wipe & Vacuum	747/R-95-007				09/01/1995
SAMPLIN	Sludge, Ntl Sewage Survey Procedures & Protocols			01A0006083		08/01/1989
SAMPLIN	Soil Samplers - Auger, Sampling Trier	600/2-80-018				
SAMPLIN	Soil sampling guidance -Superfund	540/R-95-141				12/01/1995
SAMPLIN	Soil Sampling Protocols	600/R-92-128				07/01/1992
SAMPLIN	Soils - Description & Sampling Field Guide	625/12-91-002				11/01/1991
SAMPLIN	Subsurface Solids for Groundwater Quality	600/2-81-160				
SAMPLIN	Synthetic Organic Compounds (SOC) - Small Water	814/B-94-001				07/01/1994
SAMPLIN	Trowel or Scoop - Sampling Solid Waste	600/2-80-018				

Method Number Index to EPA Test Methods -- key to columns at bottom of page

NUMBER	CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
SAMPLIN	Veihmeyer Soil Sampler	600/2-80-018				
SAMPLIN	VOCs - Comparison of VOA Compositing Procedures	821/R-95-035			CD-REPTFI	09/01/1995
SAMPLIN	VOCs - Small Water Systems / Sample & Monitor	814/B-94-001				07/01/1994
SAMPLIN	Weighted Bottle Sampler - Storage Tanks, Wells	600/2-80-018				
SAMPLIN	Well Development, Hydraulic Performance/Purging	600/2-85-104				09/01/1985
SAMPLIN	Well, Drilling & Completion Methods	600/2-85-104				09/01/1985
SCREEN	Screening Method for Air Toxics Emission Factors				TTN-EMC	10/11/1991
SCREENI	Field Screening & Analytical (10.1.1-10.6.6)	625/R-93-003b				05/01/1993
SCREENI	Purgeable Organic Compounds, Rapid Screening			01A0005957		06/29/1983
SEDIMEN	Apparent Effects Threshold Approach (AET)	823/R-92-006				09/01/1992
SEDIMEN	Bulk Sediment Toxicity Test Approach (BSTT)	823/R-92-006				09/01/1992
SEDIMEN	Equilibrium Partitioning Approach (EqP)	823/R-92-006				09/01/1992
SEDIMEN	Estuarine & Marine sediments - pesticides	503/6-90-004				05/01/1986
SEDIMEN	Freshwater Benthic Macroinvertebrate Community	823/R-92-006				09/01/1992
SEDIMEN	Greenbook Approach for Ocean Disposal	823/R-92-006				09/01/1992
SEDIMEN	Interstitial Water Tox Ident Eval (TIE) Approach	823/R-92-006				09/01/1992
SEDIMEN	Marine Benthic Community Structure Assessment	823/R-92-006				09/01/1992
SEDIMEN	National Status and Trends Program Approach	823/R-92-006				09/01/1992
SEDIMEN	Sediment Assessment Strategy Recommended by IJC	823/R-92-006				09/01/1992
SEDIMEN	Sediment Quality Triad Approach	823/R-92-006				09/01/1992
SEDIMEN	Spiked-Sediment Toxicity Test Approach (SSTT)	823/R-92-006				09/01/1992
SEDIMEN	Tissue Residue Approach	823/R-92-006				09/01/1992
SOIL	Soil Sampling Quality Assurance User's Guide	600/8-89-046				03/01/1989
SOIL	VOC Soil Sampling & Analysis	540/4-91-001				02/01/1991
SOIL-ATT	Adsorption, Batch-Type - Soil Attenuation	530/SW-87-006				
SOIL-ATT	Soil Attenuation of Chemicals	530/SW-87-006				
SOIL-GAS	Off-Site Gas Chromatograph	600/8-87-036				
SOIL-GAS	Portable Gas Chromatograph	600/8-87-036				
SOIL-GAS	Portable THC Analyzer	600/8-87-036				
SOIL-GAS	Soil Gas Sampling, Grab of VOCs - LGAS	600/2-87-027				
SOIL-GAS	VOC Analyzer - Adsorbent	600/8-87-036				
SOIL-GAS	VOC Analyzer - Flame Ionization Detector (FID)	600/8-87-036				
SOIL-GAS	VOC Analyzer - Photoionization Detector (PID)	600/8-87-036				
SOIL-GAS	VOC Analyzer - Whole Air	600/8-87-036				
SOIL-GAS	VOC Portable Analyzer - Non-dispersive Infrared	600/8-87-036				
SOIL-GAS	VOCs, Subsurface - Soil-Gas Passive Sampling	600/2-87-027				
SOP #2006	Sampling Equipment Decontamination	540/P-91-006				01/01/1991
SOP #2006	Sampling Equipment Decontamination	540/P-91-005				01/01/1991
SOP #2006	Sampling Equipment Decontamination	540/P-91-007				01/01/1991
SOP #2006	Sampling Equipment Decontamination	540/P-91-008				01/01/1991
SOP #2006	Sediment Sampling	540/P-91-005				01/01/1991
SOP #2007	Well, Groundwater Sampling	540/P-91-007				01/01/1991
SOP #2009	Drum Sampling	540/P-91-008				01/01/1991
SOP #2010	Tank Sampling	540/P-91-008				01/01/1991
SOP #2011	Chip, Wipe & Sweep Sampling	540/P-91-008				01/01/1991
SOP #2012	Soil Sampling	540/P-91-006				01/01/1991
SOP #2013	Surface Water Sampling	540/P-91-005				01/01/1991
SOP #2016	Sediment Sampling	540/P-91-005				01/01/1991
SOP #2017	Waste Pile Sampling	540/P-91-008				01/01/1991

Method Number Index to EPA Test Methods -- key to columns at bottom of page

NUMBER	CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
SOP #2020	7-Day Standard Test - Larval Pimephales Promelas	540/P-91-009				01/01/1991
SOP #2021	24-Hour Rangefinding - Daphnia Magna or Pulex	540/P-91-009				01/01/1991
SOP #2022	96-Hour Acute - Larval Pimephales Promelas	540/P-91-009				01/01/1991
SOP #2023	24-Hour Rangefinding -Larval Pimephales Promelas	540/P-91-009				01/01/1991
SOP #2024	48-Hour Acute - Daphnia Magna or Daphnie Pulex	540/P-91-009				01/01/1991
SOP #2025	7-Day Renewal - Ceridaphnia Dubia	540/P-91-009				01/01/1991
SOP #2026	7-Day Static - Larval Pimephales Promelas	540/P-91-009				01/01/1991
SOP #2027	96-Hour Static - SelenastrumCapricornutum	540/P-91-009				01/01/1991
SOP #2028	10-Day Chronic - Daphnia Magna or Daphnia Pulex	540/P-91-009				01/01/1991
SOP #2149	Soil Gas Sampling	540/P-91-006				01/01/1991
SOP #2149	Soil Gas Sampling	540/P-91-007				01/01/1991
SOP #2150	Monitoring Well Installation	540/P-91-007				01/01/1991
SOP #2151	Water Level Measurement	540/P-91-007				01/01/1991
SOP #2156	Well Development	540/P-91-007				01/01/1991
SOP #2157	Pumping Test, Controlled	540/P-91-007				01/01/1991
SOP #2158	Slug Test	540/P-91-007				01/01/1991
SOP #2159	Soil Sampling & Surface Geophysics	540/P-91-006				01/01/1991
SOP GW0	Low Stress (low flow) pumping & sampling - Reg 1		01A0007431 www			07/30/1996
SPE-500	Endrin/Lindane/Methoxychlor/Toxaphene	EMSL	01A0005392			
SPE-500	Pesticides, Organochlorine in DW	EMSL	01A0005392			
Sr-04	Radiostrontium - radiochemical in aqueous, sea	520/5-84-006			CD-98-RA	08/01/1994
STATS	Arc Sine Square Root - Chronic Toxicity	600/4-89-001				
STATS	Dunnett's Procedure for Acute Toxicity				CD-WET_C	
STATS	Fisher's Exact Test - Chronic Toxicity	600/4-89-001			CD-WET_C	
STATS	Probit Analysis for Chronic Toxicity	600/4-89-001			CD-WET_C	
STATS	Spearman-Karber Method for Acute Toxicity				CD-WET_C	
STATS	Steel's Many-One Rank Test - Chronic Toxicity	600/4-91-002			CD-WET_C	
STATS	Wilcoxon Rank Sum Test for Acute Toxicity				CD-WET_C	
STREAML	Guide to Method Flexibility & Approval of Water	821/D-96-006			CD-SEG12_	12/01/1996
STREAML	Methods for Organic Chemical - Wastewater	821/B-96-005				12/01/1996
TCDD	Dioxin - 2,3,7,8-TCDD	600/3-85-019				05/01/1986
TCDD	Dioxin - 2,3,7,8-TCDD in Soil & Sediment			01A0003682		05/01/1983
TEM	Asbestos in Ambient Air by Direct/Indirect TEM	540/2-90-005a				05/01/1990
TIE	Ammonia (3.0)	600/R-92-080				09/01/1993
TIE	Chlorine (5.0)	600/R-92-080				09/01/1993
TIE	Metals (4.0)	600/R-92-080				09/01/1993
TIE	Non-polar Organic Compounds (2.0)	600/R-92-080				09/01/1993
TIE	Sample Confirmation Procedures for Toxicity	600/R-92-081				09/01/1993
TIE-ACUTE	EDTA Chelation (8.8)	600/6-91-003				02/01/1991
TIE-ACUTE	Effluent Toxicity, Acute Baseline (8.2)	600/6-91-003				02/01/1991
TIE-ACUTE	Effluent Toxicity, Acute Initial (8.1)	600/6-91-003				02/01/1991
TIE-ACUT	Graduated pH (8.9)	600/6-91-003				02/01/1991
TIE-ACUT	Oxidant Reduction (8.7)	600/6-91-003				02/01/1991
TIE-ACUT	pH Adjustment Test, Acute Effluent (8.3)	600/6-91-003				02/01/1991
TIE-ACUT	pH Adjustment/C18 Solid Phase Extraction (8.6)	600/6-91-003				02/01/1991
TIE-ACUT	pH Adjustment/Filtration Test (8.4)	600/6-91-003				02/01/1991
TIE-ACUT	pH Adjustment/Filtration Test, (8.5)	600/6-91-003				02/01/1991
TIE-CHR	Aeration & pH Adjustment (6.11)	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
TIE-CHR	Aeration, Chronic Toxicity (6.4)	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991

Method Number Index to EPA Test Methods -- key to columns at bottom of page

NUMBER	CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
TIE-CHR	EDTA Addition, Chronic Toxicity (6.2)	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
TIE-CHR	Effluent Toxicity, Baseline (6.1)	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
TIE-CHR	Filtration & pH Adjustment (6.12)	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
TIE-CHR	Filtration, Chronic Toxicity (6.5)	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
TIE-CHR	Filtration, Chronic Toxicity (6.5)	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
TIE-CHR	Graduated pH (6.8)	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
TIE-CHR	Methanol Eulate (6.7)	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
TIE-CHR	Methanol Eulate (for pH Adjusted Samples) (6.14)	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
TIE-CHR	pH Adjustment (6.10)	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
TIE-CHR	Post C18 Solid Phase Extraction Column (6.6)	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
TIE-CHR	Post C18 SPEC & pH Adjustment (6.13)	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
TIE-CHR	Sodium Thiosulfate Addition (6.3)	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
TIE-CHR	Tier 2 Characterization (6.9)	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
TIE-MARI	Marine Toxicity Identification Evaluation (TIE)	600/R-96-054				09/01/1996
TO-01	Tenax GC Adsorption	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	
TO-02	Carbon Molecular Sieve Adsorption	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	
TO-03	Cryogenic Trapping	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	
TO-04	Organochlorine Pesticides and PCBs - High VolPUF	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	
TO-04A	Pesticides and PCBs by high volume PUF & GC/MD	625/R-96-010b			TTN-AMTI	01/01/1999
TO-05	Aldehydes and Ketones by Liquid Impinger Sample	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	
TO-06	Phosgene by HPLC	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	
TO-07	N-Nitrosodimethylamine by Thermosorb/N GC/MS	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	
TO-08	Cresol/Phenol by Sodium Hydioxide LI/HPLC	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	
TO-09	Dioxin by High Vol PUF/HRGC/HRMS	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	
TO-09A	PCBs and TCDD and Dibenzofurans	625/R-96-010b			TTN-AMTI	01/01/1999
TO-10	Pesticides by Low Volume Polyurethane (PUF)	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	06/01/1988
TO-10A	Pesticides & PCBs by low volume PUF & GC/MD	625/R-96-010b			TTN-AMTI	01/01/1999
TO-11	Formaldehyde by Adsorbent Cartridge/HPLC	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	06/01/1988
TO-11A	Formaldehyde by adsorbent cartridge & HPLC	625/R-96-010b			TTN-AMTI	01/01/1999
TO-12	Formaldehyde by Adsorbent Cartridge/HPLC	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	06/01/1988
TO-12	Organic Compounds, Non-Methane (NMOC)/PDFID	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	06/01/1988
TO-13	Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	06/01/1988
TO-13A	PAHs by GC/MS	625/R-96-010b			TTN-AMTI	01/01/1999
TO-14	Organic Compounds, Semi-Volatile and Volatile	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	06/01/1988
TO-14A	VOCs by canisters and GC	625/R-96-010b			TTN-AMTI	01/01/1999
TO-15	VOCs Collected in Canisters - GC/MS	625/R-96-010b			TTN-AMTI	01/01/1997
TO-16	Atmospheric gases by Fourier Transform infrared	625/R-96-010b				01/01/1999
TO-16	VOCs by Long-Path/Open-Path FT/IR Monitoring	625/R-96-010b			TTN-AMTI	01/01/1999
TO-17	VOCs by active sampling onto sorbent tubes	625/R-96-010b				01/01/1999
TO-17	VOCs Using Active Sampling Onto Sorbent Tubes	625/R-96-010b			TTN-AMTI	01/01/1999
TOXICIT	Ames Test for Mutagenicity (Rapid Screening)	330/9-80-002				
TOXICIT	Aquatic Test - Env. Effects Testing Guidelines		797 Sub B			
TOXICIT	Biomonitoring - Effluent to Marine Environment	625/8-89-015				09/01/1989
TOXICIT	Chronic Exposure		798 Sub D			
TOXICIT	Environmental Effects Testing Guidelines		797			
TOXICIT	EP Toxicity Test Procedures		261 App II			
TOXICIT	Gammarid Acute Toxicity Test		795.120			
TOXICIT	Genetic Toxicity		798 Sub F			
TOXICIT	Health Effects Testing Guidelines		798			

Method Number Index to EPA Test Methods -- key to columns at bottom of page

NUMBER	CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
TOXICIT	In Situ Biomonitoring	625/8-89-015				09/01/1989
TOXICIT	Larval Development - Sea Urchin	600/R-95-136				08/01/1995
TOXICIT	Marine Algae - Enumeration of Living & Dead Cell	600/8-87-043				
TOXICIT	Marine Algae - Growth Test/Complex Liquid Waste	600/8-87-043				
TOXICIT	Marine Algae Growth Test/Single Substances	600/8-87-043				
TOXICIT	Neurotoxicity		798 Sub G			
TOXICIT	Specific Organ Tissue Toxicity		798 Sub E			
TOXICIT	Specific Studies - Health Effects Testing		798 Sub H			
TOXICIT	Subchronic Exposure		798 Sub C			
TOXICIT	Toxicity Testing		798 Sub B			
TOXICIT	Toxicity, Acute - Algal Growth/Haz Waste	600/3-88-029				
TOXICIT	Toxicity, Acute - Bioassays/Haz Waste Sites	600/8-87-043				
TOXICIT	Toxicity, Acute - Earthworm Survival/Haz Waste	600/3-88-029				
TOXICIT	Toxicity, Acute - Fathead Minnow/Haz Waste	600/3-88-029				
TOXICIT	Toxicity, Acute - Freshwater & Marine Organisms	600/4-90-027F		OST/WET	CD-WET_A	08/01/1993
TOXICIT	Toxicity, Acute - Lettuce Root Elongation	600/3-88-029				
TOXICIT	Toxicity, Acute - Lettuce Seed Germination	600/3-88-029				
TOXICIT	Toxicity, Aquatic - Baseline Effluent	600/6-91-003				
TOXICIT	Toxicity, Aquatic - EDTA Chelation Test	600/6-91-003				
TOXICIT	Toxicity, Aquatic - Graduated pH Test	600/6-91-003				
TOXICIT	Toxicity, Aquatic - Initial Effluent	600/6-91-003				
TOXICIT	Toxicity, Aquatic - Oxidant Reduction Test	600/6-91-003				
TOXICIT	Toxicity, Aquatic - pH Adjustment/Aeration	600/6-91-003				
TOXICIT	Toxicity, Aquatic - pH Adjustment/Filtration	600/6-91-003				
TOXICIT	Toxicity, Dispersant & Effectiveness Tests		300 App C			
TOXICIT	Toxicity, Early Life Stage with Japanese Medaka	600/3-91-063				
TP-SERIE	Mobile Sources (TP101B - TP754C)			www OMS	10/25/1996	
TRE	Toxicity Reduction Evaluation - POTW	833/B-99-002			08/01/1999	
TRE	Toxicity Reduction Evaluation Protocol - POTW	600/2-88-062			04/01/1989	
VIRUS-05	Virus Adsorption-Elution (Viradel) Disc Filter	600/4-84-013		nerlcwww	www.epa.go	
VIRUS-06	Virus Adsorption-Elution (Viradel) Cartridge	600/4-84-013		nerlcwww	www.epa.go	
VIRUS-07	Viruses, Recovering from Sludges/Solids	600/4-84-013		nerlcwww	www.epa.go	
VIRUS-08	Viruses, Reduction of Cytotoxicity in Sample	600/4-84-013		nerlcwww	www.epa.go	04/01/1986
VIRUS-09	Viruses, Cell Preparation & Maintenance	600/4-84-013		nerlcwww	www.epa.go	01/01/1987
VIRUS-10	Viruses, Cell Culture for Plaque-Forming Assay	600/4-84-013		nerlcwww	www.epa.go	12/01/1987
VIRUS-11	Viruses, Plaque Confirmation of Enteroviruses	600/4-84-013		nerlcwww	www.epa.go	03/01/1988
VIRUS-12	Enteroviruses, Identification of	600/4-84-013		nerlcwww	www.epa.go	05/01/1988
WASTES	Characterize Heterogeneous -debris,trash,rubbish	600/R-92-033				02/01/1992
WASTES	Compatibility of Hazardous Wastes, Determining	600/2-80-076				04/01/1980
WATER	Lead and Copper Rule - Sampling	814/B-92-001				04/01/1992
WATER	Surface Water Treatment Rule (SWTR) - Sampling	814/B-92-001				04/01/1992
WATER	Total Coliform Rule - Sampling	814/B-92-001				04/01/1992
WATER	Total Organic Carbon, Low Level			01A0005510		
WATER	VOC Rule - Sampling	814/B-92-001				04/01/1992
WET	Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET)		136.3 Tbl1A		OST/WET	10/16/1995
X-MET 92	Field X-Ray Fluroescence - X-MET 920 Analyzer			01A0007540		10/30/1996
XXXX	Asbestos - Bulk Insulation Samples			763 Sub E	App E	
XXXX	Asbestos in Bulk Building Materials	600/R-93-116				07/01/1993
XXXX	Asbestos, Airborne by Electron Microscopy				01A0006408	07/01/1984

Method Number Index to EPA Test Methods -- key to columns at bottom of page

NUMBER	CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
XXXX	Biomonitoring, in Situ - Marine Sewage	600/4-83-000				
XXXX	Bromoform/Chloroform/Dichloromethane/Dibromochloroform		141 Sub C		App C I	
XXXX	Busan/Dichlorophene/Hexachlorophene - WW	600/4-85-027				
XXXX	Carbon, Total Combustible - Wood Heaters/Energy		60 App J			08/20/1990
XXXX	Dispersant Effectiveness & Toxicity Tests		300 App C			
XXXX	Good Laboratory Practice Standards		792			
XXXX	Indirect Photolysis Screening Test					
XXXX	Macroinvertebrate - Biological Integrity	600/4-90-030				11/01/1990
XXXX	MBTS in Wastewater	600/4-85-028				
XXXX	Molluscs, Caged for In Situ Biomonitoring	600/4-83-000				
XXXX	PAH/PCDD/PCDF -PIC (Products Incomplete Combustion)	600/9-87-011				
XXXX	PCDD & PCDF in Human Adipose Tissue	560/5-86-020				
XXXX	PCDF & PCDD in Fish	600/3-90-022				03/01/1990
XXXX	Pesticides in Fish	600/3-90-023				03/01/1990
XXXX	Sediment Bioaccumulation, Bedded Marine/Estuarine	600/R-93-183				09/01/1993
XXXX	SOD (Sediment Oxygen Demand) by Bench Model			01A0006379		05/01/1979
XXXX	Specific Chemical Substance & Mixture Requirements		799			
XXXX	Stack Loss Measurement for Wood Heaters		60 App J			08/20/1990
XXXX	Trihalomethane, Total Potential (MTP) in DW		141 Sub C		App C III	
XXXX	Volatile Organic Compounds in Whole Blood	560/5-87-008				
XXXX	Wood Heaters Efficiency, Total Combust. Carbon		60 App J			08/20/1990
XXXX	Xenobiotic Chemical Contaminants in Fish	600/3-90-023				03/01/1990

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

<u>CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>EPA</u>	<u>CFR</u>	<u>DCS</u>	<u>MEDIA</u>	<u>STATDATE</u>
		620/r-97-001				
10-Day Chronic - Daphnia Magna or Daphnia Pulex	SOP #2028	540/P-91-009				01/01/1991
2,4,5-T in Water by Immunoassay	4016*	not available	SW-846 dev			
2,4-DB	0117	440/1-83-079-C				
2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid by Immunoassay	4015	SW-846 Ch 4.4			www	12/01/1996
24-Hour Rangefinding - Daphnia Magna or Pulex	SOP #2021	540/P-91-009				01/01/1991
24-Hour Rangefinding -Larval Pimephales Promelas	SOP #2023	540/P-91-009				01/01/1991
48-Hour Acute - Daphnia Magna or Daphnie Pulex	SOP #2024	540/P-91-009				01/01/1991
7-Day Renewal - Ceridaphnia Dubia	SOP #2025	540/P-91-009				01/01/1991
7-Day Standard Test - Larval Pimephales Promelas	SOP #2020	540/P-91-009				01/01/1991
7-Day Static - Larval Pimephales Promelas	SOP #2026	540/P-91-009				01/01/1991
96-Hour Acute - Larval Pimephales Promelas	SOP #2022	540/P-91-009				01/01/1991
96-Hour Static - SelenastrumCapricornutum	SOP #2027	540/P-91-009				01/01/1991
Absorption in Aqueous Solution: Ultraviolet	FATE		796.1050			
Absorption in decontamination at Superfund sites	0002	600/2-85-028				
Accelerated Solvent Extraction - Organics	3545	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	12/01/1996
Acetonitrile by GC with Nitrogen-Phosphorus	8033	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	12/01/1996
Acetonitrile from Stack Emissions by GC	0015	not available	SW-846 dev			
Acid Base Partition Cleanup	3650B	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	12/01/1996
Acid Deposition - Surface Water Field Operations	AERP 01	600/4-89-020				08/01/1989
Acid Digestion of Aqueous Samples - Metals/GFAA	3020A	SW-846 Ch 3.2			www	07/01/1992
Acid Digestion of Aqueous Samples for Metals	3010A	SW-846 Ch 3.2			www	07/01/1992
Acid Digestion of Oils for Metals by FLAA or ICP	3031	SW-846 Ch 3.2			www	12/01/1996
Acid Digestion of Sediments, Sludges and Soils	3050B	SW-846 Ch 3.2			www	12/01/1996
Acid Digestion of Waters for Metals - FAA/ICP	3005A	SW-846 Ch 3.2			www	07/01/1992
Acid Etching	0015	600/2-85-028				
Acid Volatile Sulfide (AVS) in Sediment	AVS	821/R-91-100				12/03/1991
Acidity - Titrimetric	0305.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Acidity - Titrimetric (Acid Rain)	0305.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Acidity in Wet Deposition	0305.6	600/4-86-024				03/01/1986
Acidity/Alkalinity/pH - Titration & Gran plot	AERP 05	600/4-87-026				
Acids and Base/Neutrals	0625	ostwater/Tools	136 App A		CD-40_136	
Acrolein & Acrylonitrile	0603	ostwater/Tools	136 App A		CD-40_136	
Acrolein & Acrylonitrile by GC	8030A*	deleted				12/01/1996
Acrylamide by GC	8032A	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	12/01/1996
Acrylamide, Acrylonityrile & Acrolein - HPCL	8316	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	09/01/1994
Acrylonitrile by GC	8031	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	09/01/1994
Actinide Elements	0907	600/4-80-032				
Actinomycetes - Microbiological Monitoring	MICROBI	600/8-78-017				
Adsorbably organic halides - Adsorption/titratio	1650C				CD-98-1600	
Adsorption, Batch-Type - Soil Attenuation	SOIL-ATT	530/SW-87-006				
Aeration & pH Adjustment (6.11)	TIE-CHR	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
Aeration, Chronic Toxicity (6.4)	TIE-CHR	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
Aerobic Aquatic Biodegradation	FATE		796.3100			
Air Exchange Rate in Indoor Air	IP-4	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
Alachlor - Pesticides in Wastewater	0102	440/1-83-079-C				
Alachlor/Butachlor/Diphenamid/Norflurazon/Flurid	0645	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Aldehyde, Formaldehyde & Ketone from Stationary	0011		266 App IX			12/01/1990
Aldehydes and Ketones by Liquid Impinger Sample	TO-05	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
Aldrin/Chlordane/Diazinon/Dinoseb/Endrin/Phosmet	1618				01A0006086	07/01/1989
Algal Acute Toxicity Test	AQUATIC		797.1050			
Aliquot Preparation/ Filtration & Preservation	AERP 06	600/4-87-026				
Alkaline Digestion for Hexavalent Chromium	3060A	SW-846 Ch 3.2			www	12/01/1996
Alkalinity - Colorimetric, Automated	0310.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Alkalinity - Titrimetric, pH 4.5	0310.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Alkyl Phosphates by Cool On-Column Innection	8145*	not available	SW-846 dev			
Alpha & Beta Particles, Gross	9310	SW-846 Ch 6			www	09/01/1986
Alpha-Emitting Radium Isotopes	9315	SW-846 Ch 6			www	09/01/1986
Alpha-emitting radium isotopes in DW - precip	RA-CI-Ra	600/4-75-008			CD-98-RAD	03/01/1976
Alumina Cleanup	3610B	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	12/01/1996
Alumina Column Cleanup & Separation Petroleum	3611B	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	12/01/1996
Aluminum - AA, Direct Aspiration	0202.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Aluminum - AA, Direct Aspiration	7020	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986
Aluminum - AA, Furnace Technique	0202.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Aluminum - AAF (Precision & Accuracy update)	0202.2		136 App D		CD-40D	07/01/1995
Aluminum - Sample Preparation	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Aluminum, Total and Non-exchangeable	AERP 08	600/4-87-026				
Aluminum, Total Extractable	AERP 07	600/4-87-026				
Ames Test for Mutagenicity (Rapid Screening)	TOXICIT	330/9-80-002				
Ammonia (3.0)	TIE	600/R-92-080				09/01/1993
Ammonia in Estuarine by Gas Segmented CF/CA	0349.0	600/R-97-072			www.nerlc	09/01/1997
Ammonia-N / automated colimetry / prelim distill	1690				CD-98-1600	02/01/1999
Ammonia-N /ion-selective electrode potentiometry	1689				CD-98-1600	02/01/1999
Ammonium in Wet Deposition by Electrometric	0350.6	600/4-86-024				03/01/1986
Ammonium in Wet Deposition/Automated Colormetric	0350.7	600/4-86-024				03/01/1986
Ammonium, Dissolved - by Automated Colimetry	AERP 09	600/4-87-026			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Ammonium, Dissolved - by Flow Injection	AERP 10	600/4-87-026			www	12/01/1996
Amobam/Busan/Ferbam/KN Methyl/Nabam/Nabonate	0630.1	821/R-93-010-A			CD-MCAW	
Aniline & Selected Derivatives by Cap Column GC	8131	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	09/01/1986
Antimony - AA, Direct Aspiration	0204.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Antimony - AA, Direct Aspiration	7040	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986
Antimony - AA, Furnace Technique	0204.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Antimony - AA, furnace technique	0204.2 CL	ILM04.0		exhibit D	www clp	
Antimony - AA, Furnace Technique	7041	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986
Antimony - AAF (Precision & Accuracy update)	0204.2		136 App D		CD-40D	07/01/1995
Antimony - Sample Preparation	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Antimony & Arsenic - AA, Gaseous Borohydride	7062	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1994
AOP/Busan/Carban/Ferban/Mancozeb/Maneb/Metham	0630	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Apparent Effects Threshold Approach (AET)	SEDIMEN	823/R-92-006				09/01/1992
Approved Alternatives air emission methods	ALT 001-7				TTN-EMC	
Aquatic Test - Env. Effects Testing Guidelines	TOXICIT		797 Sub B			
Arc Sine Square Root - Chronic Toxicity	STATS	600/4-89-001				
Aromatic Volatile Organics by GC	8020A*	deleted				12/01/1996
Arsenic - AA, Furnace Technique	0206.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Arsenic - AA, furnace technique	0206.2 CL	ILM04.0		exhibit D	www clp	
Arsenic - AA, Furnace Technique	7060A	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1994
Arsenic - AA, Gaseous Hydride	0206.3	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Arsenic - AA, Gaseous Hydride	7061A	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	07/01/1992

Number = method # EPA = Report # CFR = 40 Code of Federal Regulations part # DCS = EPA Library # Media - electronic version available

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
Arsenic - Digestion Prior to Total Analysis	0206.5	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Arsenic - Sample Preparation	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Arsenic - Spectrophotometric (P&A)	0206.4		136 App D		CD-40D	07/01/1995
Arsenic - Spectrophotometric - SDDC	0206.4	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Arsenic and Selenium in Sediment	PP-003	600/4-81-055				
Arsenic in Aqueous Samples & Extracts by ASV	7063	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	12/01/1996
Arsenic in Ore Samples - Nonferrous Smelters	0108A		61 App B		TTN-EMC	08/20/1996
Arsenic in Ore Samples from Nonferrous Smelters	0108B		61 App B		TTN-EMC	01/01/1996
Arsenic in Ore Samples from Nonferrous Smelters	0108C		61 App B		TTN-EMC	01/01/1996
Arsenic, Inorganic in Water/ Hydride Generation	1632	821/R-96-002			CD-1600S	01/01/1996
Asbestos	INDOOR	600/8-90-041				06/01/1990
Asbestos - Bulk Insulation Samples	XXXX		763 Sub E	App E		
Asbestos - Small Water Systems/Sample & Monitor	SAMPLIN	814/B-94-001				07/01/1994
Asbestos Abatement	0001	600/2-85-028				
Asbestos Fibers in DW Using MCE Filters	0100.2	600/R-94-134			CD-98-Mtd	06/01/1994
Asbestos Fibers in Water (Chatfield Method)	0100.1	600/4-83-043			CD-98-Mtd	09/01/1983
Asbestos in Ambient Air by Direct/Indirect TEM	TEM	540/2-90-005a				05/01/1990
Asbestos in Bulk Building Materials	XXXX	600/R-93-116				07/01/1993
Asbestos in Serpentine Aggregate CARB Method 435	0435				TTN-EMC	10/10/1991
Asbestos Screening for Soil & Sediment	ASBESTO			01A0007115		12/05/1997
Asbestos, Airborne by Electron Microscopy	XXXX			01A0006408		07/01/1984
Atmospheric gases by Fourier Transform infrared	TO-16	625/R-96-010b				01/01/1999
Atomic Fluorescence Spectrometry for Hg, As, Se	6100*	not available	SW-846 dev			
Automated Soxhlet Extraction	3541	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	09/01/1994
Available Cyanide by Flow Injection (FIA)/Ligand	O1A-1677	www.epa.gov/	63 FR 36810	01A0007667	CD-98-1600	07/07/1998
Bacteria, Enterococcus	ESTUARI	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
Bacteria, Fecal Coliform	ESTUARI	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
Bacteria, Total Coliform	ESTUARI	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
Barium - AA, Direct Aspiration	0208.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Barium - AA, Direct Aspiration	7080A	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1994
Barium - AA, Furnace Technique	0208.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Barium - AA, Furnace Technique	7081	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	07/01/1992
Barium - AAF (Precision & Accuracy update0	0208.2		136 App D		CE-40D	07/01/1995
Barium - Sample Preparation	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Bendiocarb - Wastewater by LC	0639	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Benomyl & Carbendazim	0402	440/1-83-079-C				
Benomyl & Carbendazim - Pesticides in Wastewater	0105	440/1-83-079-C				
Benomyl & Carbendazim - Pesticides in Wastewater	0106	440/1-83-079-C				
Bensulide - LC	0636	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Bentazon (BAS 351-H)	0107	440/1-83-079-C				
Bentazon (Basagran) - Wastewater by LC	0643	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Benzene in Water & Soil by Immunoassay	4032*	not available	SW-846 dev			
Benzene, Chlorobenzene, Ethylbenzene.	0602	ostwater/Tools	136 App A		CD-40_136	
Benzidine & Nitrogen-containing Pesticides	0553	600/R-92-129			CD-500S	08/01/1992
Benzidines	0605	ostwater/Tools	136 App A		CD-40_136	
Benzidines & Nitrogen-Containing Pesticides	0553	821/R-93-010-B			CD-PESTV	08/01/1992
Benzo(a)Pyrene [B(a)P] & PAHs in Indoor Air	IP-7	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
Beryllium - AA, Direct Aspiration	0210.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Beryllium - AA, Direct Aspiration	7090	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986

Number = method # EPA = Report # CFR = 40 Code of Federal Regulations part # DCS = EPA Library # Media - electronic version available

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
Carbon Dioxide, Methane, N2, O2 - TCD	0003C				TTN-EMC	06/20/1996
Carbon Molecular Sieve Adsorption	TO-02	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	
Carbon Monoxide - Atmosphere	AIR App C		50 App C			
Carbon Monoxide - for certifying CEMS	0010A		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Carbon Monoxide - NDIR	0010		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Carbon Monoxide from Stationary Sources	0010B		60 App A		TTN-EMC	11/08/1994
Carbon Monoxide or Carbon Dioxide in Indoor Air	IP-3	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
Carbon, Dissolved Inorganic and Organic	AERP 14	600/4-87-026				
Carbon, Total Combustible - Wood Heaters/Energy	XXXX		60 App J			08/20/1990
Carbon, Total Organic (TOC)	ESTUARI	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
Carbonyl Compounds & Formaldehyde by HPLC	0554	600/R-92-129			CD-500S	08/01/1992
Carbonyl Compounds by HPLC	8315A	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	12/01/1996
Carbonyl compounds in DW by fast GC	0556.1	ogwdw/methods			www.epa.go	09/01/1999
Carbonyl Compounds in DW by PD/GC/ECD	0556	ogwdw/methods			01A0007878 /nerlcwww	06/01/1998
Carbophenothon/Dichlofenthion/Dioxathion	0701	440/1-83-079-C				
Carob, Dissolved Inorganic	AERP 13	600/4-87-026				
Cation-Exchange Capacity of Soils (Ammonium)	9080	SW-846 Ch 6			www	09/01/1986
Cation-Exchange Capacity of Soils (Sodium)	9081	SW-846 Ch 6			www	09/01/1986
CEMS Performance Specifications (PS-1 to PS-9)	CEMS PS				TTN-EMC	
Characterize Heterogeneous -debris,trash,rubbish	WASTES	600/R-92-033				02/01/1992
Characterizing, Subsampling and Crushing Samples	0003.1	600/2-78-054				03/01/1978
Chemical Fate Testing Guidelines	FATE		796			
Chemical Methods - Overburdens and Minesoils	0003.2	600/2-78-054				03/01/1978
Chemical Oxygen Demand - Colorimetric	0410.4	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Chemical Oxygen Demand - Semi-Automated Colorime	0410.4	600/R-93-100			CD-ENVIR	08/01/1993
Chemical Oxygen Demand - Titrmetric, High Level	0410.3	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Chemical Oxygen Demand - Titrmetric, Low Level	0410.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Chemical Oxygen Demand - Titrmetric, Mid-Level	0410.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)	ESTUARI	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
Chip, Wipe & Sweep Sampling	SOP #2011	540/P-91-008				01/01/1991
Chlordane Soil Screening by Immunoassay	4041	SW-846 Ch 4.4			www	12/01/1996
Chloride - Colorimetric, Auto Ferricyanide A II	0325.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Chloride - Colorimetric, Auto Ferricyanide AAI	9250	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1986
Chloride - Colorimetric, Auto Ferricyanide AAII	9251	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1986
Chloride - Colorimetric, Auto. Ferricyanide A I	0325.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Chloride - IC	0300.0	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	03/01/1984
Chloride - Methods 50/51 by Anion Chromatography	9057	SW-846 Ch 5			www	12/01/1996
Chloride - Potentiometric in Aqueous/Ion-Sel Ele	9212	SW-846 Ch 5			www	12/01/1996
Chloride - Titrmetric, Mercuric Nitrate	0325.3	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Chloride - Titrmetric, Mercuric Nitrate	9252A*	deleted				12/01/1996
Chloride - Titrmetric, Silver Nitrate	9253	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1994
Chloride in Wet Deposition/Automated Colorimetri	0325.6	600/4-86-024				03/01/1986
Chloride/Nitrate/Sulfate by Ion Chromatography	AERP 11	600/4-87-026				
Chlorinated acids - GD/ECD	0515.1				CD-500s	01/01/1989
Chlorinated acids - liquid-solid extraction/GC/	0515.2				CD-500s	08/01/1992
Chlorinated Acids (Herbicides) by LSE & GC/ECD	0515.2	600/R-95-131			CD-1DWSU	08/01/1995
Chlorinated Acids (herbicides)in DW / LLE GC/ECD	0515.3	ogwdw/methods			01A0007747 CD-98-Stan	07/01/1996
Chlorinated Acids by GC/ECD	0515.1	600/R-95-131			CD-1DWSU	08/01/1995
Chlorinated Acids by HPLC	0555	600/R-92-129			CD-500S	08/01/1992

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
Chlorinated Acids in Water - HPLC	0555	821/R-93-010-B			CD-PESTV	08/01/1992
Chlorinated Acids in Water by GC/ECD	0515.1	821/R-93-010-B			CD-PESTV	01/01/1989
Chlorinated Acids in Water by LSE/GC/ECD	0515.2	821/R-93-010-B			CD-PESTV	08/01/1992
Chlorinated Herbicides by GC	8150B*	deleted				12/01/1996
Chlorinated Herbicides by GC+ Cap Column	8151A	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	12/01/1996
Chlorinated Hydrocarbons	0612	ostwater/Tools	136 App A		CD-40_136	
Chlorinated Hydrocarbons by GC	8120A*	deleted				12/01/1996
Chlorinated Hydrocarbons by GC Cap	8121	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	09/01/1994
Chlorinated Pesticides in water - GC/ECD	0508				CD-500s	01/01/1989
Chlorinated Pesticides in Water by GC/ECD	0508	821/R-93-010-B			CD-PESTV	01/01/1989
Chlorinated Pesticides, Herbicides & Organohal.	0508.1	600/R-95-131			CD-1DWSU	08/01/1995
Chlorinated pesticides/herbicides/organohalides	0508.1				CD-500s	01/01/1994
Chlorinated Phenolics - In Situ Acetylation/GCMS	1653	821/R-93-017				12/01/1991
Chlorinated Phenolics - In Situ Acetylation/GCMS	1653A				CD-98-1600	11/01/1996
Chlorination Disinfection Byproducts, Pesticides	0551.1	600/R-95-131			CD-1DWSU	08/01/1995
Chlorination Disinfection Byproducts/Solvents	0551	600/4-90-020			CD-500S	07/01/1990
Chlorine	BIF	530/SW-91-010				12/01/1990
Chlorine & Hydrogen Chloride Emission Sampling	9057		266 App IX			12/01/1990
Chlorine (5.0)	TIE	600/R-92-080				09/01/1993
Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride by Impinger HCL/Cl2	0051		266 App IX			12/01/1990
Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride Isokinetic Sampling	0050		266 App IX			
Chlorine, Total Residual - Spectrophotometric,	0330.5	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Chlorine, Total Residual - Titrimetric	0330.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Chlorine, Total Residual - Titrimetric, Back	0330.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Chlorine, Total Residual - Titrimetric, DPD-FAS	0330.4	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Chlorine, Total Residual - Titrimetric, Iodomet.	0330.3	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Chlorobenzilate	0112	440/1-83-079-C				
Chlorobenzilate, Profluralin, Terbutyn	0404	440/1-83-079-C				
Chlorophyll a - by Fluorometric and HPLC	AERP 12	600/4-87-026				
Chlorophylls & other pigments by HPCL	0447.0	600/R-97-072			www.nerlc	09/01/1997
Chlorothalonil	0608.2	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Chlorpyrifos, Chlorpyrifos Methyl	0113	440/1-83-079-C				
Choosing the Correct Procedure	QUALITY	SW-846 Ch 2	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Chromium, Hexavalent by Ion Chromatography	1636	821/R-96-003			CD-1600S	01/01/1996
Chromium - AA (Precision & Accuracy update)	0218.1		136 app D		CD-40D	07/01/1995
Chromium - AA, Chelation-Extraction	0218.3	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Chromium - AA, Direct Aspiration	0218.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Chromium - AA, Direct Aspiration	7190	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986
Chromium - AA, Furnace	0218.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Chromium - AA, furnace technique	0218.2 CL	ILM04.0		exhibit D	www clp	
Chromium - AA, Furnace Technique	7191	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986
Chromium - AAF (precision & accuracy update)	0218.2		136 App D		CD-40D	07/01/1995
Chromium - Sample Preparation	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Chromium Emissions - Electroplating & Anodizing	0306		63 App A		TTN-EMC	02/08/1996
Chromium Emissions Electroplating - Mason Jar	0306A		63 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Chromium, Dissolved Hexavalent by IC	0218.6				CD-Stand	09/01/1998
Chromium, Dissolved Hexavalent by Ion Chromatogr	0218.6	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Chromium, Hexavalent - Chelation Extraction	0218.4	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Chromium, Hexavalent - Chelation Extraction	7197	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
Chromium, Hexavalent - Colorimetric Method	7196A	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	07/01/1992
Chromium, Hexavalent - Coprecipitation Method	7195	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986
Chromium, Hexavalent - Diff. Pulse Polarography	7198	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986
Chromium, Hexavalent Dissolved - AA, Furnace	0218.5	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Chromium, Hexavalent Emissions	BIF	530/SW-91-010				12/01/1990
Chronic Exposure	TOXICIT		798 Sub D			
Cleanup	3600C	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	12/01/1996
Cleanup - Organic Analytes	ORGANIC	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	12/01/1996
Cleanup - Organic Analytes	ORGANIC	SW-846 Ch 4.2.	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Clearance Test - Asbestos Abatement Completion	ASBESTO	560/5-89-001				05/01/1989
Closed Conduit Flow Measurement	0003.1	600/4-82-029				
Closed-System Purge/Trap/Extraction - Organics	5035	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	12/01/1996
Coal Overburdens & Minesoils, Field & Lab Anal	SAMPLIN	600/2-78-054				03/01/1978
Cobalt - AA, Direct Aspiration	0219.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Cobalt - AA, Direct Aspiration	7200	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986
Cobalt - AA, Furnace	0219.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Cobalt - AA, Furnace Technique	7201	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986
Cobalt - Sample Preparation	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Coliform & E.coli by Colisure medium (IDEXX Lab)	AN208			01A0007292		01/01/1996
Coliform Sampling / Nutrient Agar plus MUG	MICROBI		141.21(f)(5)			06/01/1990
Coliform Sampling, E. coli	MICROBI		141.21(f)(5)			06/01/1990
Coliform Sampling, E. coli / ONPG-MUG (Coliert)	MICROBI		141.21(f)(5)			06/01/1990
Coliform Sampling, E. coli/EC Medium plus MUG	MICROBI		141.21(f)(5)			06/01/1990
Coliforms, Fecal - Monitoring of Water & Wastes	MICROBI	600/8-78-017				
Coliforms, Total - Monitoring of Water & Wastes	MICROBI	600/8-78-017				
Coliwasa - Composite Liquid Waste Sampler	SAMPLIN	600/2-80-018				
Color - Colorimetric, ADMI	0110.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Color - Colorimetric-Platinum-Cobalt	0110.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Color - Pulping Wastes & Receiving Waters	NCASI 25	821/R-93-017				06/01/1978
Color - Spectrophotometric	0110.3	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Color, True Comparison to Platinum-Cobalt	AERP 24	600/4-87-026				
Compatibility of Hazardous Wastes, Determining	WASTES	600/2-80-076				04/01/1980
Compatibility Test / Wastes & Membrane Liners	9090A	SW-846 Ch 6			www	07/01/1992
Conductance - Specific by Cell & Meter	AERP 23	600/4-87-026				
Conductance - Specific Conductance, at 25 C	0120.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Conductance-Specific/Wet Deposition Electrolytic	0120.6	600/4-86-024				03/01/1986
Conductivity, Hydraulic/Leachate/Permeability	9100	SW-846 Ch 6			www	09/01/1986
Continuous Colorimetric Analyzer	IP-6B	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
Continuous Liquid-Liquid Extraction - Organics	3520C	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	12/01/1996
Continuous Luminox Monitor	IP-5A	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
Continuous Opacity Monitoring for Compliance	0203				TTN-EMC	01/30/1995
Continuous Particulate Monitor	IP-10B	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
Contract Laboratory Program - CLP SOW, Guideline	CLP	www.epa.gov/				
Copper - AA (precision & accuracy update)	0220.1		136 App D		CD-40D	07/01/1995
Copper - AA, Direct Aspiration	0220.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Copper - AA, Direct Aspiration	7210	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986
Copper - AA, Furnace	0220.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Copper - AA, Furnace Technique	7211	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	07/01/1992
Copper - AAF (precision & accuracy update)	0220.2		136 App D		CD-40D	07/01/1995

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
Copper - Sample Preparation	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Corrosivity Toward Steel	1110	SW-846 Ch 8.2			www	09/01/1986
Coumaphos	0114	440/1-83-079-C				
Cr+6 by Capillary electrophoresis	7194*	not available	SW-846 dev			
Cresol/Phenol by Sodium Hydioxide LI/HPLC	TO-08	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	
Cryogenic Trapping	TO-03	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	
Cryptosporidium & Giardia by Filtration/IMS/FA	1623	821/R-99-006	www.epa.go ost/methods	/nerlcwww	04/01/1900	
Cyanazine	0115	440/1-83-079-C				
Cyanazine	0409	440/1-83-079-C				
Cyanazine - Pesticides in Wastewater	0629	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Cyanazine [BLADEX(TM)], Stirofos	0116	440/1-83-079-C				
Cyanide - Potentiometric in Aqueous/Ion-Sel Ele	9213	SW-846 Ch 5			www	12/01/1996
Cyanide - Titrimetric & Manual Spectrophotometri	9014	SW-846 Ch 5			www	12/01/1996
Cyanide Extraction for Solids & Oils	9013	SW-846 Ch 5			www	07/01/1992
Cyanide in Fish	PP-009	600/4-81-055				
Cyanide in Sediment	PP-010	600/4-81-055				
Cyanide, Total - Colorimetric, Automated UV	0335.3	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Cyanide, Total - Titrimetric, Spectrophotometric	0335.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Cyanide, Total and Amenable - Colorimetric, Manu	9010B	SW-846 Ch 5			www	12/01/1996
Cyanides, Amenable to Chlorination - Titrimetric	0335.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Cyclopurate/Kinoprene/Methoprene/Resmethrin	0616	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Cryptosporidium in Water by Filtration/IMS/FA	1622	821/R-99-001	www.epa.go ost/methods	/nerlcwww	01/01/1999	
Dalapon & Haloacetic Acids by LSE & GC/ECD	0552.1	600/R-92-129			CD-500S	08/01/1992
Daphnid acute toxicity test	AQUATIC		797.1300			
Daphnid chronic toxicity test	AQUATIC		797.1330			
Data quality objectives process	QA/G-4	600/R-96-055			es.epa.gov/	09/01/1994
Dazomet	1659	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
DBCP & EDB by Microextraction & GC	8011	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	07/01/1992
DCPA	0608.2	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
DDT Soil Screening by Immunoassay	4042	SW-846 Ch 4.4			www	12/01/1996
Decision error feasibility trials (DEFT)	QA/G-4D	600/R-96-056			es.epa.gov/	09/01/1994
Deet	0118	440/1-83-079-C				
Demolition - Hazardous Waste	0003	600/2-85-028				
Dermal Corrosion	1120	SW-846 Ch 6			www	12/01/1996
Dermal Pharmacokinetics of DGBE and DGBA	GUIDELI		795.225			07/30/1996
Desorption Sorbent Cartridges VOST - Cap GC/MS	5041A	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	12/01/1996
Determination of Organic Analytes	ORGANIC	SW-846 Ch 4.3	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Determinative Chromatographic Separations	8000B	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	12/01/1996
Developing a QA training program	QA/G-10	not available				
Developmental Neurotoxicity Screen	GUIDELI		795.250			
Dichloran	0608.2	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Dichlorophen & Hexachlorophene	0604.1	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Diesel, Sampling	FUEL		80 App G			
Differentiation of diesel & crude oil - GC/FI	1663A				CD-98-1600	
Differentiation of Diesel & Crude Oil by GC/FID	1663	821/R-92-008				12/01/1992
Dinoseb	0122	440/1-83-079-C				
Dinoseb	0406	440/1-83-079-C				
Dinoseb	0407	440/1-83-079-C				
Dinoseb (2-Sec-Butyl-4, 6-Dinitrophenol)	0121	440/1-83-079-C				

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
Dioxin - 2,3,7,8-TCDD	TCDD	600/3-85-019				05/01/1986
Dioxin - 2,3,7,8-TCDD in Soil & Sediment	TCDD			01A0003682		05/01/1983
Dioxin & Furan (PCDD & PCDF)	0023		60 App A		TTN-EMC	05/25/1995
Dioxin (TCDD) & GC/MS [replaced by 1613A]	0513	600/4-90-020				07/01/1990
Dioxin by High Vol PUF/HRGC/HRMS	TO-09	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	
Dioxin in Water & Soil by Immunoassay	4025	not available	SW-846 dev			
Dioxin, TCDD [use 1613A]	0613	ostwater/Tools	136 App A		CD-40_136	
Dioxins & Furans in wastewater	1613		www.epa.go	ost/methods	CD-1600s	10/01/1994
Dioxins & Furans, Chlorinated (CDD & CDF) - Soil	0681	EMSL		01A0006706		12/15/1986
Dioxins & Furans, Toxicity Equivalent Procedure	BIF	530/SW-91-010				12/01/1990
Dioxins, tetra- thru octa- (CDDs) & Furans (CDFs)	1613B	821/B-94-005			CD-1600S	10/01/1994
Diphenylamine - Wastewater by GC	0620	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Diquat & Paraquat - LSE / HPLC/UD	0549.2				CD-98-Stan	06/01/1997
Diquat & Paraquat by LSE & HPLC with Ultraviolet	0549.1	600/R-92-129			CD-500S	08/01/1992
Diquat & Paraquat in DW by LSE/HPLC with UVD	0549.2			01A0007878		06/01/1997
Dismantling	0004	600/2-85-028				
Dispersant Effectiveness & Toxicity Tests	XXXX		300 App C			
Dissolution Procedure for Oils, Greases or Waxes	3040A	SW-846 Ch 3.2			www	12/01/1996
Dissolved Silicate by gas segmented CF/CA	0366	600/R-97-072			www.nerlc	09/01/1997
DQA assessment statistical toolbox (DataQUEST)	QA/G-9D	600/R-96-085			es.epa.gov/	12/01/1997
DQA: practical methods for data analysis	QA/G-9	600/R-96-084			es.epa.gov/	01/01/1998
DQO process for hazardous waste sites	QA/G-4H	600/R-00-007			es.epa.gov/	01/01/2000
Dredged Material - Inland Testing Manual	DREDGE	823/B-98-004			www.epa.gov/OST/pubs	02/01/1998
Dredged Material in Open Waters - Region 1	DREDGE			01A0006218		05/15/1989
Dredged Material Testing for Ocean Disposal	DREDGE	503/8-91-001				02/01/1991
Drilling & Solids Sampling (2.1.1-2.5.3)	SAMPLIN	625/R-93-003a				05/01/1993
Drilling and Spalling	0018	600/2-85-028				
Drilling Methods for Groundwater Sampling	SAMPLIN	600/2-81-160				
Drum Sampling	SOP #2009	540/P-91-008				01/01/1991
Dunnett's Procedure for Acute Toxicity	STATS				CD-WET_C	
Dusting/Vacuuming/Wiping	0005	600/2-85-028				
E. coli & Enterococci in Water - Membrane Filter	1103.1	600/4-85-076				07/01/1985
E. coli in Drinking Water /Nutrient Agar/Mug Tub	1105	600/4-91-016				07/01/1991
E. coli in Drinking Water/EC Medium with Mug Tub	1104	600/4-91-016				07/01/1991
E. coli modified	1103.1	821/R-97-004			/nerlcwww	03/01/2000
Ecological effects test guidelines - TSCA/FIFRA	0850				www OPPT	05/01/1996
EDB, DBCP - DW by Microextraction	0504	600/4-88-039				07/01/1991
EDB, DBCP, 123TCP by Microextractin & GC	0504.1	600/R-95-131			CD-1DWSU	08/01/1995
EDTA Addition, Chronic Toxicity (6.2)	TIE-CHR	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
EDTA Chelation (8.8)	TIE-ACUT	600/6-91-003				02/01/1991
EDX/Metham/Thiram/Zineb/Ziram	0630.1	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Effluent Toxicity, Acute Baseline (8.2)	TIE-ACUT	600/6-91-003				02/01/1991
Effluent Toxicity, Acute Initial (8.1)	TIE-ACUT	600/6-91-003				02/01/1991
Effluent Toxicity, Baseline (6.1)	TIE-CHR	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
Electrochemical Oxidation	IP-3C	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
Elemental & Speciated Isotope Dilution MS	6800	SW-846 Ch 3.3	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
EMC Conditional Test Methods	CTM 1-30				TTN-EMC	
Encapsulation/Enclosure	0006	600/2-85-028				
Endothall by LSE & GC/MS	0548.1	600/R-92-129			CD-500S	08/01/1992

Number = method # EPA = Report # CFR = 40 Code of Federal Regulations part # DCS = EPA Library # Media - electronic version available

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
Endothall in DW - Ion-Exchange Extraction/GCMS	0548.1	821/R-93-010-B			CD-PESTV	08/01/1992
Endothall in DW - LSE	0548	600/4-90-020				07/01/1990
Endothall in DW - LSE/GC/ECD	0548	821/R-93-010-B			CD-PESTV	07/01/1990
Endrin/Lindane/Methoxychlor/Toxaphene	SPE-500	EMSL		01A0005392		
Enterococci Bacteria in Water by Membrane Filter	1106.1	600/4-85-076				07/01/1985
Enteroviruses, Identification of	VIRUS-12	600/4-84-013			nerlcwww	www.epa.gov
Environmental data verification & validation	QA/G-8				es.epa.gov/	05/01/1988
Environmental Effects Testing Guidelines	TOXICIT		797			08/01/1999
Environmental Monitoring - Fiber Optic Sensors	FM-D5	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
EP Toxicity Test Procedures	TOXICIT			261 App II		
EPA Quality System Overview	QA/G-0	not available				
EPA Quality System Overview	QA/G-0	not available				
Equilibrium Partitioning Approach (EqP)	SEDIMEN	823/R-92-006				09/01/1992
Estuaries laboratory methods manual	EMAP	620/R-95-008			www EMA	08/01/1995
Estuarine & Marine sediments - pesticides	SEDIMEN	503/6-90-004				05/01/1986
Ethion[TM]	0123	440/1-83-079-C				
Ethylene Thiourea (ETU) - GC	0509				CD-500s	12/01/1992
Ethylene Thiourea (ETU) in Water by GC	0509	600/R-95-131			CD-1DWSU	08/01/1995
Etridiazole [TERRAZOLE(TM)]	0124	440/1-83-079-C				
Exhaust Volume Flow Rate - Gasoline Vapor	0002B		60 App A		TTN-EMC	04/01/1996
Explosives by Gas Chromatography	8095	SW-846 www	Update IVB	pre release	www	11/01/1998
Explosives in Soil - Field Sampling	SAMPLIN	540/R-97-501				11/01/1996
Extractable Sulfides	9031	SW-846 Ch 5			www	07/01/1992
Extractable Organic Halides (EOX) in Solids	9023	SW-846 Ch 5			www	12/01/1996
Extraction of Semivolatile Analytes using 0010	3542	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	12/01/1996
Extraction Procedure (EP) Toxicity Test	1310A	SW-846 Ch 8.4			www	07/01/1992
Extraction Procedure for Oily Wastes	1330A	SW-846 Ch 6			www	07/01/1992
Extraction Procedure, Multiple for Delisting	1320	SW-846 Ch 6			www	09/01/1986
Extractions & Preparations - Organic Analytes	ORGANIC	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	12/01/1996
Extractive FTIR - Mineral Wool & Wool Fiberglass	0318		63 App A		TTN-EMC	03/31/1997
Extramural Research Grants	QA/R-1ER	not available				
Fate, transport & transformation guidelines	0835	TSCA/FIFRA			www OPPT	04/21/1996
Fecal coliform in biosolids -	1680	821/R-98-003			CD-98-1600	07/01/1998
Fecal Coliforms - Microbiological Monitoring	MICROBI	600/8-78-017				
Fecal Streptococci - Microbiological Monitoring	MICROBI	600/8-78-017				
Fensulfothion [DASANIT(TM)]	0125	440/1-83-079-C				
Fenthion	0126	440/1-83-079-C				
Fertilization - Sea Urchin & Sand Dollar	1008.0	600/R-95-136				08/01/1995
Fertilization, Sea Urchin - Chronic Toxicity	1008.0	600/4-91-003			CD-WET_C	07/01/1994
Field & Laboratory for Overburdens & Minesoils	0001.0	600/2-78-054				03/01/1978
Field Atomic Absorption Analysis	FM-01	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
Field Clues - Overburdens and Minesoils	0002.1	600/2-78-054				03/01/1978
Field Method for RDX in Soil	8510*	not available	SW-846 dev			
Field Method for THMs in Water	8530	not available	SW-846 dev			
Field Portable X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry	6200	SW-846 Ch 3.3	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Field Sampling & Analysis Technologies Matrix	SAMPLIN	542/B-98-002		www.frtr.	gov	03/01/1998
Field Screening & Analytical (10.1.1-10.6.6)	SCREENI	625/R-93-003b				05/01/1993
Field Validation - Pollutant Measurement	0301		63 App A		TTN-EMC	12/30/1992
Field X-Ray Fluorescence - X-MET 920 Analyzer	X-MET 92			01A0007540		10/30/1996

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
Filtration & pH Adjustment (6.12)	TIE-CHR	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
Filtration Efficiency - Paint Overspray Arrestor	0319				TTN-EMC	10/19/1996
Filtration, Chronic Toxicity (6.5)	TIE-CHR	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
Filtration, Chronic Toxicity (6.5)	TIE-CHR	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
Fish & Shellfish Tissue - sampling & analysis	FISH	823/R-95-007			www ost	09/01/1995
Fish acute toxicity test	AQUATIC		797.1400			
Fish early life stage toxicity test	AQUATIC		797.1600			
Fisher's Exact Test - Chronic Toxicity	STATS	600/4-89-001			CD-WET_C	
Flame Atomic Absorption Spectro (Consolidate FLAA	7000B	SW-846 Ch 3.3	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Flaming	0017	600/2-85-028				
Florisil cleanup	3620C	SW-846 www	Update IVB	pre release	www	01/01/1999
Florisil Column Cleanup	3620B	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	12/01/1996
Flow from Pipes Discharging to Atmosphere	0003.2	600/4-82-029				
Flow Measurement, Misc.	0003.4	600/4-82-029				
Flow Measurements - Open Channel	0003.3	600/4-82-029				
Fluometuron	0144	440/1-83-079-C				
Fluoride - Colorimetric	0340.3	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Fluoride - IC	0300.0	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Fluoride - Potentiometric	0340.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Fluoride - Potentiometric in Aqueous/Ion-Sel Ele	9214	SW-846 Ch 5			www	12/01/1996
Fluoride - Potroom Roof Monitors/Prim Aluminum	0014		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Fluoride in Wet Deposition by Potentiometric	0340.6	600/4-86-024				03/01/1986
Fluoride, Dissolved	AERP 15	600/4-87-026				
Fluoride, Total - Colorimetric	0340.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Fluoride, Total - Specific Ion Electrode	0013B		60 App A		TTN-EMC	08/20/1996
Fluoride, Total (SPADNS Zirconium Lake)	0013A		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Formaldehyde	INDOOR	600/8-90-041				
Formaldehyde - Mineral Wool & Wool Fiberglass	0316		63 App A		TTN-EMC	03/31/1997
Formaldehyde & Carbonyl Compounds in Indoor Air	0100	SW-846 Ch 10			www	12/01/1996
Formaldehyde and other Aldehydes in Indoor Air	IP-6	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
Formaldehyde by adsorbent cartridge & HPLC	TO-11A	625/R-96-010b			TTN-AMTI	01/01/1999
Formaldehyde by Adsorbent Cartridge/HPLC	TO-11	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	06/01/1988
Formaldehyde by Adsorbent Cartridge/HPLC	TO-12	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	06/01/1988
Formaldehyde Emissions - Stationary Sources	0011	SW-846 Ch 10			www	12/01/1996
Formaldehyde in Ambient Air, Continuous Measure	8520	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	12/01/1996
Formaldehyde, Aldehydes & Ketones/HPCL in aqueou	0011A		266 App IX			12/01/1990
Formaldehyde, Isobutyraidehyde, Furfural	1667A	821/B-98-016			CD-98-Phar	07/01/1998
Formaldehyde, Isobutyradehyde, Furfural	1667	821/B-94-001			CD-PHAR	01/01/1995
Freshwater Benthic Macroinvertebrate Community	SEDIMEN	823/R-92-006				09/01/1992
Fuel, Sampling for Volatility	FUEL		80 App D			
Fugative Opacity	0022		60 App A		TTN-EMC	05/21/1995
Furans (CDFs) & Dioxins, Tetra- through Octa	1613A	821/R-93-017				10/01/1993
Gammarid Acute Toxicity Test	TOXICIT		795.120			
Gas Chromatographic (GC) Methods	ORGANIC	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	12/01/1996
Gas Chromatographic/Mass Spectroscopic Methods	ORGANIC	SW-846 Ch 4.3.	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Gas Dilution - Field Instrument Calibration	0205		51 App M		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Gas Filter Correlation (GFC)	IP-3b	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
Gaseous HCl Emissions at Portland Cement Kilns	0321				TTN-EMC	03/11/1998
Gaseous Nonmethane Organic Emissions	0025		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
Gaseous Organic Concentration - Flame Ionization	0025A		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Gaseous Organic Concentration - Infrared Analyze	0025B		60 App A		TTN-EMC	11/08/1994
Gasoline - Reid Vapor Pressure (RVP)	FUEL		80 App E			03/22/1989
Gasoline, Determination of Phosphorus	FUEL		80 App A			
Gasoline, Quantity of Alcohol	FUEL		80 App F			03/22/1989
Gasoline, Quantity of Alcohol - Water Extraction	FUEL		80 App E 1			03/22/1989
Gasoline, Quantity of MBTE by GC	FUEL		80 App E 2			03/22/1989
Gel-Preparation Cleanup	3640A	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	09/01/1994
Genetic Toxicity	TOXICIT		798 Sub F			
Geophysical Logging of Boreholes (3.1.1-3.6.3)	SAMPLIN	625/R-93-003a				05/01/1993
Germination & Germ-Tube Length - Giant Kelp	1009.0	600/R-95-136				08/01/1995
Giardia & Cryptosporidium - ICR Microbial	ICR	600/R-95-178			www.epa.gov/nerlcwww	04/01/1997
Giardia Cysts & Cryptosporidium Oocysts in Water	MICROBI				www.epa.gov/nerlcwww	
Glyphosate	0127	440/1-83-079-C				
Glyphosate	0140	440/1-83-079-C				
Glyphosate by HPLC	0547	600/4-90-020			CD-500S	07/01/1990
Glyphosate in DW - Direct-Aqueous-Injection HPLC	0547	821/R-93-010-B			CD-PESTV	07/01/1990
Gold - AA, Direct Aspiration	0231.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Gold - AA, Furnace	0231.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Good Laboratory Practice Standards	XXXX		792			
Graduated pH (6.8)	TIE-CHR	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
Graduated pH (8.9)	TIE-ACUT	600/6-91-003				02/01/1991
Grain Sampler - Powdered or Granual Waste	SAMPLIN	600/2-80-018				
Grain Size	ESTUARI	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption (GFAA)	7010	SW-846 Ch 3.3	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Greenbook Approach for Ocean Disposal	SEDIMEN	823/R-92-006				09/01/1992
Gritblasting	0007	600/2-85-028				
Gross alpha & beta in drinking water	RA-CI-A&	600/4-75-008			CD-98-RAD	03/01/1976
Gross alpha & beta in water	RA-LV-A	EMSL-LV-0539			CD-98-RAD	03/01/1979
Gross alpha & gross beta particle - radiochem	00-01	520/5-84-006			CD-98-RAD	08/01/1994
Gross alpha in DW by coprecipitation	00-02	520/5-84-006			CD-98-RAD	08/01/1994
Groundwater	MONITO	SW-846 Ch 11			www	09/01/1986
Groundwater at Solid Waste Disposal Facilities	MONITO	530/SW-611				
Groundwater Level/Pressure Measurement (4.1-4.5	AQUIFER	625/R-93-003a				05/01/1993
Groundwater Quality Sampling Procedures	SAMPLIN	600/2-81-160				
Groundwater Sampling	SAMPLIN	600/2-81-160				
Groundwater Sampling (5.1-5.7)	SAMPLIN	625/R-93-003a				05/01/1993
Groundwater Sampling (B.1-B.4)	SAMPLIN	625/R-93-003a				05/01/1993
Groundwater, Sampling & Monitoring	SAMPLIN	600/2-85-104				09/01/1985
Growth of Green Algal - Chronic Toxicity	1003	600/4-91-002			OST/WET	CD-WET_C 07/01/1994
Guide to Method Flexibility & Approval of Water	STREAML	821/D-96-006				CD-SEG12_ 12/01/1996
Haloacetic Acids & Dalapon in DW by LLE/GC/ECD	0552.2	600/R-95-131				CD-1DWSU 08/01/1995
Haloacetic Acids by LLE & GC/ECD	0552	600/4-90-020				CD-500S 07/01/1990
Haloethers	0611	ostwater/Tools	136 App A			CD-40_136
Haloethers - Cap Column	8111	SW-846 Ch 4.3.				www 12/01/1996
Halogenated Volatile Organics	8010B*	deleted				12/01/1996
Halogenated Volatiles by GC+ Cap Column	8021B	SW-846 Ch 4.3.				www 12/01/1996
HAPS in Paints & Coatings - Direct Injection GC	0311		63 App A			TTN-EMC 01/17/1996
Hardness, Total - Colorimetric, Automated EDTA	0130.1	600/4-79-020				CD-MCAW

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
Hardness, Total - Titrimetric, EDTA	0130.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Hazardous Waste Air Quality Screening Procedure	BIF	530/SW-91-010				12/01/1990
Hazardous Waste Ranking System	HRS		300 App A			
HCl Emissions from Portland Cement Kilns by FTIR	0322				TTN-EMC	03/11/1998
Headspace - Screening Method	3810**	SW-846 Ch 4.5	5021 repl		www	09/01/1986
Health effects test guidelines - TSCA/FIFRA	0870				www OPPT	06/25/1996
Health Effects Testing Guidelines	TOXICIT		798			
Heavy Metals - X-Ray Fluorescence / On-Site	FM-03	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
Heavy Metals - X-Ray Fluorescence in Laboratory	FM-02	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
Herbicides (Diquat & Paraquat) by LSE	0549	600/4-90-020				07/01/1990
Herbicides, Chlorinated (Dinoseb) - Wastewater	0615	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Herbicides, Phenoxy-acid by Wide Bore Capillary	1618			01A0006086		07/01/1989
Hexadecane Extraction & Screening of Organics	3820	SW-846 Ch 4.5			www	09/01/1986
Hexavalent Chromium Emissions - Stationary Sourc	0061	SW-846 Ch 10			www	12/01/1996
Hexavalent Chromium in DW, GW, WW by Ion Chrom	7199	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	12/01/1996
Hexazinone, Terbacil, and Bromacil	0141	440/1-83-079-C				
Holoethers by GC	8110*	deleted				12/01/1996
Hydroblasting/Waterwashing	0008	600/2-85-028				
Hydrogen Chloride	BIF	530/SW-91-010				12/01/1990
Hydrogen Chloride, Halides, Halogens Emissions	0026		60 App A		TTN-EMC	08/28/1996
Hydrogen Cyanide released from wastes - guidance	HCN	SW-846 Ch 7.3			www	12/01/1996
Hydrogen Halide & Halogen - Isokinetic	0026A				TTN-EMC	03/03/1994
Hydrogen Sulfide of Fuel	0011		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Hydrogen Sulfide released from wastes - guidance	H2S	SW-846 Ch 7.3			www	12/01/1996
Hydrogen Sulfide/Carbon Disulfide/Carbon Sulfide	0015		60 App A		TTN-EMC	10/10/1996
Hydrolysis as function of pH at 25 C	FATE		796.3500			
IBI (Index of Biotic Integrity) - Surface Waters	FISH	600/R-92-111				03/01/1993
Ididium - AA, Furnace	0235.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Ignitability - Pensky-Martins Closed-Cup Method	1010	SW-846 Ch 8.1			www	09/01/1986
Ignitability - Setaflash Closed-Cup Method	1020A	SW-846 Ch 8.1			www	07/01/1992
Ignitability of Solids	1030	SW-846 Ch 6			www	12/01/1996
Immunoassay	4000	SW-846 Ch 4.4			www	12/01/1996
Immunoassay - sampling & analysis techniques	IMMUNO	540/R-94-509			www.epa.gov/nerlcwww	03/01/1994
Immunoassay Guidelines (IA) Planning Env Projects	IMMUNO			01A0007541	www.epa.go	10/01/1996
Immunoassay Methods	ORGANIC	SW-846 Ch 4.4			www	12/01/1996
Immunoassay Methods	ORGANIC	SW-846 Ch 4.4	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
In Situ Biomonitoring	TOXICIT	625/8-89-015				09/01/1989
In Vitro Chlorophyll & Pheophytin by fluorescence	0445.0	600/R-97-072			www.nerlc	09/01/1997
In Vitro Chlorophylls & Pheopigments in algae	0446.0	600/R-97-072			www.nerlc	09/01/1997
Incineration	MONITO	SW-846 Ch 13			www	09/01/1986
Indirect Photolysis Screening Test	XXXX					
Indoor Air	INDOOR	600/8-90-041				
Indoor Air Quality Protocols - Large Buildings	INDOOR	600/A-92-226				06/01/1992
Inductively Coupled Plasma - Mass Spectrometry	6020 CLP-			01A0007861		05/01/1990
Inductively Coupled Plasma/MS	6020A	SW-846 Ch 3.3	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Infauna	ESTUARI	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
Infrared Methods	ORGANIC	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	12/01/1996
Infrared Methods	ORGANIC	SW-846 Ch 4.3.	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Inhalation & Dermal Pharmacokinetics of Hexane	GUIDELI		795.232			

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
Inorganic Analytes	INORGAN	SW-846 Ch 3	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Inorganic Anions by Ion Chromatography	0300.0	600/R-93-100			CD-ENVIR	08/01/1993
Inorganic Anions by Ion Chromatography	9056	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1994
Inorganic Anions by Ion Chromatography	9056A	SW-846 Ch 5	Update IVB		www	
Inorganic Anions in Aqueous Matrices - CIE	6500	SW-846 Ch 3.3	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Inorganic Anions in DW by Ion Chromatography	0300.0				CD-98-Stan	08/01/1993
Inorganic Anions in DW by Ion Chromatography	0300.1	ogwdw/methods		01A0007747	www.epa.go	01/01/1997
Inorganic Anions in DW by Ion Chromatography	0300.1				CD-98-Stan	
Inorganic Arsenic - hydride generation FAA	1632	821/R-96-013			CD-98-1600	07/01/1996
Inorganic Compounds - Small Water Systems	SAMPLIN	814/B-94-001				07/01/1994
Inorganic Lead - Stationary Sources	0012		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Inorganics by ICP - AES	6010C	SW-846 Ch 3.3	Update IVB		www	
Inorganics by ICP - Atomic Emission Spectroscopy	6010B	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	12/01/1996
Inorganics:Chloride/Sulfate/Nitrate/Orthophosphorus	0300.6	600/4-86-024				03/01/1986
Interstitial Water Tox Ident Eval (TIE) Approach	SEDIMEN	823/R-92-006				09/01/1992
Iodide - Titrimetric	0345.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Iridium - AA, Direct Aspiration	0235.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Iron - AA Furnace (precision & accuracy update)	0236.2		136 App D		CD-40D	07/01/1995
Iron - AA, Direct (precision & accuracy update)	0236.1		136 App D		CD-40D	07/01/1995
Iron - AA, Direct Aspiration	0236.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Iron - AA, Direct Aspiration	7380	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986
Iron - AA, Furnace	0236.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Iron - AA, Furnace Technique	7381	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	07/01/1992
Iron - Sample Preparation	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Isobutyl Ester, 2,4-DB, Isoctyl Ester	0405	440/1-83-079-C				
Isocyanates Draft Sampling Method	0207-1				TTN-EMC	02/29/1996
Isocyanates Draft Sampling Method by HPLC	0207-2				TTN-EMC	02/29/1996
Isokinetic HCL/LC2 Emission Sampling Train	0050	SW-846 Ch 10			www	12/01/1996
Isotopic analysis by gamma ray spectra / lithium	RA-LV-Iso	EMSL-LV-0539			CD-98-RAD	03/01/1979
IWB (Index of Well-Being) - Surface Waters	FISH	600/R-92-111				03/01/1993
K-20 Sealant	0019	600/2-85-028				
KN Methyl/Polyram/Thiram/Zineb/Ziram/ZAC	0630	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Laboratory & Field Methods - Weathering	0004.1	600/2-78-054				03/01/1978
Lake Michigan Mass Balance - Air sampling	LMMB(1-			www.epa.go	OST/Method	CD-98-GLN
Lake Michigan Mass Balance - Biomonitoring	LMMB(85			www.epa.go	OST/Method	CD-98-GLN
Lake Michigan Mass Balance - Conventional	LMMB(58			www.epa.go	OST/Method	CD-98-GLN
Lake Michigan Mass Balance - Fish sampling	LMMB(25			www.epa.go	OST/Method	CD-98-GLN
Lake Michigan Mass Balance - Mercury analysis	LMMB(45			www.epa.go	OST/Method	CD-98-GLN
Lake Michigan Mass Balance - Metals analysis	LMMB(54			www.epa.go	OST/Method	CD-98-GLN
Lake Michigan Mass Balance - Organic (PCB, PAH)	LMMB(28			www.epa.go	OST/Method	CD-98-GLN
Lake Michigan Mass Balance - Plankton sampling	LMMB(12			www.epa.go	OST/Method	CD-98-GLN
Lake Michigan Mass Balance - Radiochemistry	LMMB(82			www.epa.go	OST/Method	CD-98-GLN
Lake Michigan Mass Balance - Sediment sampling	LMMB(19			www.epa.go	OST/Method	CD-98-GLN
Lake Michigan Mass Balance - Shipboard Measures	LMMB(90			www.epa.go	OST/Method	CD-98-GLN
Lake Michigan Mass Balance - Water sampling	LMMB(10			www.epa.go	OST/Method	CD-98-GLN
Lakes - surface waters field operations manual	EMAP	620/R-97-001			www	EMAP
Land Treatment	MONITO	SW-846 Ch 12			www	09/01/1986
Land Use Classification Procedure (Tier 1 & 2)	BIF	530/SW-91-010				12/01/1990
Landfill Gas Production Flow Rate	0002E				TTN-EMC	06/20/1996

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
Larval Development - Sea Urchin	TOXICIT	600/R-95-136				08/01/1995
Larval Survival & Growth - Inland Silverside	1006	600/4-91-003		OST/WET	CD-WET_C	07/01/1994
Larval Survival & Growth - Toppsmelt	1006.0	600/R-95-136				08/01/1995
Leachate at Solid Waste Disposal Facilities	MONITO	530/SW-611				
Leaching Methods, Compilation & Evaluation of	LEACHAT	600/2-78-095				
Lead - AA Direct aspiration (P & A update)	0239.1		136 App D		CD-40D	07/01/1995
Lead - AA, Direct Aspiration	0239.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Lead - AA, Direct Aspiration	7420	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986
Lead - AA, Furnace	0239.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Lead - AA, Furnace (precision & accuracy)	0239.2		136 App D		CD-40D	07/01/1995
Lead - AA, furnace technique	0239.2 CL	ILM04.0		exhibit D	www clp	
Lead - AA, Furnace Technique	7421	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986
Lead - Sample Preparation	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Lead and Copper Rule - Sampling	WATER	814/B-92-001				04/01/1992
Lead in Drinking Water - Nursery School/Day Care	SAMPLIN	812/B-94-003				04/01/1994
Lead in DW by DPASV (differential pulse anodic)	1001				01A0007909	08/01/1999
Lead in Gasoline - Automated Method by AAS	FUEL		80 App B 2			
Lead in Gasoline - Standard Method by AAS	FUEL		80 App B 1			
Lead in Gasoline - X-Ray Spectrometry	FUEL		80 App B 3			04/04/1991
Lead in Gasoline by X-Ray Spectrometry	FUEL		80 App B			04/04/1991
Lead in Particulate Matter from Ambient Air	AIR App G		50 App G			
Lead Levels by XRF Instruments/Chemical Test Kit	LEAD	747/R-95-002a				05/01/1995
Lead Sampling - Collect Soil & Dust Wipe/Vacuum	SAMPLIN	747/R-95-001				03/01/1995
Lead-210 in Drinking Water	0909				01A0004860	
Liquid Release Test (LRT) Procedure	9096	SW-846 Ch 6			www	09/01/1994
Lithium - AA, Direct Aspiration	7430	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	07/01/1992
Lithium - Sample Preparation	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Low Level Particulate Matter - Stationary Source	0005I		60 App I		62 FR 67803	12/30/1997
Low Stress (low flow) pumping & sampling - Reg 1	SOP GW0				01A0007431	www
Low-Level Radioactive Waste/Deep Ocean Sediment	MONITO	520/1-88-002				07/30/1996
Macroinvertebrate - Biological Integrity	XXXX	600/4-90-030				08/01/1988
Manganese - AA, Direct Aspiration (P & A update)	0243.1		136 App d		CD-40D	11/01/1990
Magnesium - AA, Direct Aspiration	0242.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	07/01/1995
Magnesium - AA, Direct Aspiration	7450	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986
Magnesium - AA, flame technique	0242.2 CL	ILM04.0		exhibit D	www clp	
Magnesium - Sample Preparation	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Management systems review process	QA/G-3	not available				
Mancozeb [DITHANE M-45(TM)]	0128	440/1-83-079-C				
Maneb	0129	440/1-83-079-C				
Manganese - AA, Direct Aspiration	0243.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Manganese - AA, Direct Aspiration	7460	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986
Manganese - AA, Furnace	0243.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Manganese - AA, Furnace (P & A update)	0243.2		136 App D			07/01/1995
Manganese - AA, Furnace Technique	7461	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	07/01/1992
Manganese - Sample Preparation	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Marine Algae - Enumeration of Living & Dead Cell	TOXICIT	600/8-87-043				
Marine Algae - Growth Test/Complex Liquid Waste	TOXICIT	600/8-87-043				
Marine Algae Growth Test/Single Substances	TOXICIT	600/8-87-043				
Marine Benthic Community Structure Assessment	SEDIMEN	823/R-92-006				09/01/1992

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
Marine Toxicity Identification Evaluation (TIE)	TIE-MARI	600/R-96-054				09/01/1996
MBTS & TCMTB in Wastewater by LC	0637	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
MBTS in Wastewater	XXXX	600/4-85-028				
Membrane Filter Test for Enterococci in Water	1600	821/R-97-004			CD-98-1600	05/01/1997
Mephosfolan [CYTROLANE(TM)], Phorate, Terbufos	0130	440/1-83-079-C				
Mercaptobenzothiazole in Wastewater by LC	0640	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Mercury - Cold Vapor, Automated	0245.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Mercury - Cold Vapor, Manual	0245.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	03/01/1983
Mercury - Cold Vapor, Sediment Manual	0245.5	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Mercury - CVA Fluorescence spectrometry	0245.7				CD-98-Stan	02/01/1999
Mercury - Sampling & analysis by CVAFS	IO-5	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
Mercury Emissions - Chlor-Alkali Hydrogen Stream	0102		61 App B		TTN-EMC	05/20/1991
Mercury Emissions - Chlor-Alkali Plants (Air)	0101		61 App B		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Mercury Emissions - Sewage/Sludge Incinerator	0101A		61 App B		TTN-EMC	05/20/1991
Mercury in Aqueous Samples & Extracts by ASV	7472	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	12/01/1996
Mercury in Fish	PP-006	600/4-81-055				
Mercury in Liquid Waste - Manual Cold Vapor Tech	7470A	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1994
Mercury in Sediment	PP-007	600/4-81-055				
Mercury in Sediment & Tissue Samples by AFS	7474	SW-846 Ch 3.3	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Mercury in Sediment by Cold Vapor (CV/AAS)	0245.5	600/4-91-010				04/01/1991
Mercury in Soil by Immunoassay	4500	SW-846 Ch 3.3	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Mercury in soil/sediment - manual cold vapor	0245.5 CL	ILM04.0		exhibit D	www clp	
Mercury in Solid or Semisolid Waste	7471A	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1994
Mercury in Solid/Semisolid Waste (Manual Cold-Va	7471B	SW-846 Ch 3.3	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Mercury in Solids/Solutions - TDA/AAS	7473	SW-846 Ch 3.3	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Mercury in Tissues by Cold Vapor (CV/AAS)	0245.6	600/4-91-010				04/01/1991
Mercury in Wastewater Plant Sewage Sludge	0105		61 App B		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Mercury in water - automated cold vapor	0245.2 CL	ILM04.0		exhibit D	www clp	
Mercury in water - manual cold vapor technique	0245.1 CL	ILM04.0		exhibit D	www clp	
Mercury in Water by Cold Vapor AAS	0245.1	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Mercury in Water by Oxidation Purge & Trap CVAFS	1631B	821/R-99-005	136 App A		CD-98-1600	06/08/1999
Mercury in Water/ Oxidation, Purge & Trap, CVAFS	1631	821/R-96-001	www.epa.go	ost/methods	CD-1600S	01/01/1996
Mercury, Inorganic II by HPLC/ECD	0245.3	600/4-91-010				04/01/1991
Mercury, Total - Sample Preparation	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Metals - Atomic Absorption	0200	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Metals - Calcium, Magnesium, Potassium & Sodium	0200.6	600/4-86-024				03/01/1986
Metals (4.0)	TIE	600/R-92-080				09/01/1993
Metals (Al, Ca, Fe, K, Mg, Mn, Na) by AA	AERP 16	600/4-87-026				
Metals (Ca, Fe, Mg, Mn), Alternate by ICP	AERP 17	600/4-87-026			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Metals and Trace Elements - ICP/AES	0200.7	600/R-94-111			www	07/01/1992
Metals by AA (Atomic Absorption Methods)	7000A	SW-846 Ch 3.3				
Metals by ICP, FGAA and CVAA	1620		01A0006085	CD-1600S	09/01/1989	
Metals by ICP/MS	6020	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1994
Metals Emissions from HW Incineration/Combustion	BIF	530/SW-91-010				12/01/1990
Metals Emissions from Stationary Sources	0029		60 App A		TTN-EMC	06/25/1996
Metals in Fish	PP-005	600/4-81-055				
Metals in Fish Tissue by ICP/EES	0200.11	600/4-91-010				04/01/1991
Metals in Sediment	PP-005	600/4-81-055				
Metals in Stack Emissions	0060	SW-846 Ch 10			www	12/01/1996

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
Metals, Total Recoverable Elements - Sample Prep	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Metals, Total Recoverable in Biological Tissues	0200.3	600/4-91-010				04/01/1991
Metals, Trace at Water Quality Criteria Levels	1669	821/R-96-008			CD-1600S	01/01/1996
Metals: Arsenic/Cadmium/Chromium/Copper/Lead/Mer	0200.1	600/4-91-010				04/01/1991
Metals: Sodium/Ammonium/Potassium/Magnesium/Cal	0300.7	600/4-86-024				03/01/1986
Metham [VAPAM(TM)]	0131	440/1-83-079-C				
Methanol Emissions	0308		63 App A		TTN-EMC	11/14/1997
Methanol Eulate (6.7)	TIE-CHR	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
Methanol Eulate (for pH Adjusted Samples) (6.14)	TIE-CHR	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
Method Detection Limit (MDL), Rev. 1.11	MDL		136 App B		CD-40_136	02/04/1994
Methods for Organic Chemical - Wastewater	STREAML	821/B-96-005				12/01/1996
Methomyl	0133	440/1-83-079-C				
Methomyl	0408	440/1-83-079-C				
Methomyl [NUDRIN(TM)]	0132	440/1-83-079-C				
Methoxychlor	0608.2	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Methyl Mercury in Water by Distillation...CWA FS	1630			01A0007846	CD-98-1600	08/01/1998
Methylene Blue Active Substances (MBAS)	0425.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Metribuxin/Terbacil/Triadimefon/Tricyclozole	0633	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Metribuzin [SENCOR(TM)]	0145	440/1-83-079-C				
Mevinphos	0134	440/1-83-079-C				
Mevinphos [PHOSDRIN(TM)] & Dichlorovos Naled	0120	440/1-83-079-C				
Mevinphos [PHOSDRIN(TM)], Naled, Dichlorvos	0119	440/1-83-079-C				
Microbial Degradation	0020	600/2-85-028				
Microbial pesticide test guidelines - TSCA/FIFRA	0885				www OPPT	
Microbial Survivability - Med Waste Incinerator	ASH				TTN-EMC	02/06/1997
Microbial Survivability - Medical Waste Incinera	EMISSIO				TTN-EMC	02/06/1997
Microbiological Methods - Overburdens & Minesoil	0003.5	600/2-78-054				03/01/1978
Microextraction Technique for Aqueous Matrices	3511	not available	SW-846 dev			
Microextraction Technique/Soils & Solid Matrices	3570	not available	SW-846 dev			
Microwave Assisted Acid Digestion Aqueous Sample	3015A	SW-846 Ch 3.2	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Microwave Assisted Acid Digestion of Siliceous..	3052	SW-846 Ch 3.2			www	12/01/1996
Microwave Assisted Acid Digestion/Aqueous Metals	3015	SW-846 Ch 3.2			www	09/01/1994
Microwave Assisted Acid Digestion/Sludges, Soils	3051	SW-846 Ch 3.2			www	09/01/1994
Microwave Asst Acid Digestion Sediments/Soil/Oil	3051A	SW-846 Ch 3.2	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Microwave Extraction	3546	SW-846 www	Update IVB pre release		www	09/01/1999
Midget Impinger HCL/CL2 Emission Sampling Train	0051	SW-846 Ch 10			www	12/01/1996
Mineralogical Methods - Overburdens & Minesoils	0003.3	600/2-78-054				03/01/1978
Minesoils - Field Clues and Sampling Methods	0002.3	600/2-78-054				03/01/1978
Minesoils & Coal Overburdens, Field & Lab	SAMPLIN	600/2-78-054				03/01/1978
Miscellaneous Screening Methods	ORGANIC	SW-846 Ch 4.5			www	12/01/1996
Miscellaneous Screening Methods	ORGANIC	SW-846 Ch 4.5	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Miscellaneous Test Methods	MISC	SW-846 Ch 5	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Mobile Sources (TP101B - TP754C)	TP-SERIE				www OMS	10/25/1996
Modified Enterocci method	1600	821/R-97-004			/nerlcwww	03/01/2000
Moisture Content in Stack Gases	0004		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1995
Molecular Weight - Carbon Dioxide, Oxygen	0003		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Molluscs, Caged for In Situ Biomonitoring	XXXX	600/4-83-000				
Molybdenum - AA, Direct Aspiration	0246.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Molybdenum - AA, Direct Aspiration	7480	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
Molybdenum - AA, Furnace	0246.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Molybdenum - AA, Furnace Technique	7481	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986
Molybdenum - Sample Preparation	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Monitoring Network and In-Plant Sampling	0004.5	600/4-82-029				
Monitoring Well Design	SAMPLIN	600/2-85-104				09/01/1985
Monitoring Well Installation	SOP #2150	540/P-91-007				01/01/1991
Monitoring Wells for Groundwater Sampling	SAMPLIN	600/2-81-160				
Monitoring Wells, Design & Construction (A.1-A.7	MONITO	625/R-93-003a				05/01/1993
Municipal Waste Combustion Ash for TC	SAMPLIN	530/R-95-036				06/01/1995
Mysid shrimp acute toxicity test	AQUATIC	797.1930				
Mysid shrimp chronic toxicity test	AQUATIC	797.1950				
Nabam/Niacide/Sodium Dimethyldithiocarbamate	0630	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
National Status and Trends Program Approach	SEDIMEN	823/R-92-006				09/01/1992
Natural Attenuation of Chlorinated Solvents	MNA	600/R-98-128				09/01/1998
Neurotoxicity	TOXICIT	798 Sub G				
n-Hexane extractable material (HEM)/oil & grease	9071B				www	04/01/1998
Nickel - AA, Direct Aspiration	0249.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Nickel - AA, Direct Aspiration	7520	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986
Nickel - AA, Furnace	0249.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Nickel - AA, Furnace (precision & accuracy)	0249.2		136 App D		CD-40D	07/01/1995
Nickel - Sample Preparation	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Nickel by AA, Furnace Method	7521	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	12/01/1996
Nicotine in Indoor Air	IP-2	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
Nitrate	9200*	deleted				12/01/1997
Nitrate - Potentiometric in Aqueous/Ion-Sel Elec	9210	SW-846 Ch 5			www	12/01/1996
Nitrate - Potentiometric in Aqueous/Ion-Sel Elec	9210A	SW-846 Ch 5	Update IVB		www	
Nitrate & Nitrite by Gas Segmented CF/CA	0353.4	600/R-97-072			www.nerc	09/01/1997
Nitrate/nitrite-N in biosolids - auto photometry	1685				CD-98-1600	02/01/1999
Nitrate/nitrite-N in biosolids/ manual colimetry	1686				CD-98-1600	02/01/1999
Nitrate-N by IC	0300.0	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Nitrate-Nitrate by Automated Colorimetry	0353.2	600/R-93-100			CD-ENVIR	08/01/1993
Nitrate-Nitrite by Automated Colormetric	0353.6	600/4-86-024				03/01/1986
Nitric Oxide, Nitrogen Dioxide & NOx - Electro	NITODNO				TTN-EMC	06/15/1995
Nitrite & Nitrate - Small Water Systems	SAMPLIN	814/B-94-001				07/01/1994
Nitrite by IC	0300.0	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Nitroaromatics & Nitramines - HPLC	8330	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	09/01/1994
Nitroaromatics & Nitramines by HPLC	8330A	SW-846 Ch 4.3.	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Nitroaromatics and Cyclic Ketones	8090*	deleted				12/01/1996
Nitroaromatics and Cyclic Ketones - Cap Column	8091	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	12/01/1996
Nitroaromatics and Isophorone	0609	ostwater/Tools	136 App A		CD-40_136	
Nitrogen & phosphorus containing pesticides	0507				CD-500s	01/01/1989
Nitrogen- & Phosphorus-Containing Pesticides	0507	821/R-93-010-B			CD-PESTV	01/01/1989
Nitrogen Dioxide in Atmosphere	AIR App F		50 App F			
Nitrogen Dioxide in Indoor Air	IP-5	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
Nitrogen Oxide - Colorimetric	0007C		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Nitrogen Oxide - Instrumental	0007E		60 App A		TTN-EMC	08/14/1990
Nitrogen Oxide - Ion Chromatographic	0007A		60 App A		TTN-EMC	01/28/1991
Nitrogen Oxide - Ion Chromatographic	0007D		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Nitrogen Oxide - Ultraviolet Spectrophotometry	0007B		60 App A		TTN-EMC	08/20/1996

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
Nitrogen Oxide Emissions - Stationary Sources	0007		60 App A		TTN-EMC	03/12/1996
Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) - Stationary Gas Turbines	0020		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Nitrogen, Ammonia - Colorimetric	0350.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Nitrogen, Ammonia - Colorimetric, Titrimetric	0350.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Nitrogen, Ammonia - Potentiometric	0350.3	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Nitrogen, Kjeldahl, Total - Colorimetric	0351.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Nitrogen, Kjeldahl, Total - Colorimetric/Auto.	0351.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Nitrogen, Kjeldahl, Total - Colorimetric/Titri.	0351.3	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Nitrogen, Kjeldahl, Total - Potentiometric	0351.4	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Nitrogen, Nitrate - Colorimetric, Brucine	0352.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Nitrogen, Nitrate-Nitrite - Colorimetric/Cadmium	0353.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Nitrogen, Nitrate-Nitrite - Colorimetric/Hydra.	0353.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Nitrogen, Nitrate-Nitrite - Manual Cadmium	0353.3	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Nitrogen, Nitrite - Spectrophotometric	0354.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Nitrogen, Total	AERP 18	600/4-87-026				
Nitroglycerine by HPLC	8332	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	12/01/1996
Nitroromatics and Nitramines by GC/ECD	8095	not available	SW-846 dev			
Nitrosamines	0607	ostwater/Tools	136 App A		CD-40_136	
Nitrosamines by GC	8070A	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	12/01/1996
N-Methylcarbamates - HPLC	8318	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	09/01/1994
N-Methylcarbamates by HPLC	8318A	SW-846 www	Update IVB pre release		www	09/01/1999
N-Methylcarbamoyloximes & N-Methylcarbamates	0531.1	821/R-93-010-B			CD-PESTV	01/01/1989
N-Methylcarbamoyloximes & N-Methylcarbamates	0531.1				CD-500s	01/01/1989
N-Methylcarbamoylozimes/ates - Aqueous In/HPLC	0531.1	600/R-95-131			CD-1DWSU	08/01/1995
NMOC in Landfill Gases	0025C		60 App A		TTN-EMC	06/20/1996
N-Nitrosodimethylamine by Thermosorb/N GC/MS	TO-07	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	
Nohalogenated Organics Using GC/FID	8015C	SW-846 Ch 4.3	Update IVB		www	
Nondispersive Infrared (NDIR)	IP-3A	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
Nonhalogenated Organics Using GC/FID	8015B	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	12/01/1996
Non-Ionizing Radiation	INDOOR	600/8-90-041				
Non-polar Organic Compounds (2.0)	TIE	600/R-92-080				09/01/1993
NPDES Storm Water Sampling Guidance	SAMPLIN	833/B-92-001				07/01/1992
NTA - Colorimetric, Automated, Zinc-Zincon	0430.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
NTA - Colorimetric, Manual, Zinc-Zincon	0430.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Occupational & residential exposure guidelines	0875	TSCA/FIFRA			www OPPT	09/29/1996
Ocean Discharge Criteria - CWA Section 403	MONITO	842/B-94-003				03/01/1994
Odor, Threshold - Consistent Series	0140.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Off-Site Gas Chromatograph	SOIL-GAS	600/8-87-036				
Oil & Diesel Oil / Drilling Muds & Drill Cutting	1651	821/R-92-008				12/01/1992
Oil & Grease	ESTUARI	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
Oil & Grease - Extraction for Sludge & Sediment	9071A	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1994
Oil & Grease (HEM/SGT-HEM) by extraction	1664A	821/R-98-002			CD-98-1600	02/01/1999
Oil & Grease and Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	1664	821/B-94-004b	www.epa.go	ost/methods	CD-1600S	04/01/1995
Oil & grease method - referal to use Method 1664	9070A	SW-846	IIIA		www	05/14/1999
Oil & Grease, Total Recoverable - Gravimetric	9070	SW-846 Ch 5	replaced by	9070A		09/01/1986
Oil & Grease, Total Recoverable - Spectrophot.	0413.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Oil & Grease, Total, Recoverable - Gravimetric	0413.1	600/4-79-020		see 1664	CD-MCAW	
Opacity of Emissions - Remotely by Lidar	0009 Alt 1		60 App A			
Opacity of Emissions, Instantaneous Limitation	0203C				TTN-EMC	01/06/1994

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
OPPTS Harmonized Test Guidelines	OPPTS					03/01/1996
Oral/Dermal Pharmacokinetics	GUIDELI		795.228			
Organic Analytes	ORGANIC	SW-846 Ch 4		Update IVA	www	01/01/1998
Organic Carbon, Total - Combustion or Oxidation	0415.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Organic Carbon, Total - UV Promoted	0415.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Organic Compounds	INDOOR	600/8-90-041				06/01/1990
Organic compounds - LSE/capillary/GCMS	0525.2				CD-500s	03/01/1994
Organic Compounds Biodegradation Rates - Vent	0304A		63 App A		TTN-EMC	03/03/1994
Organic Compounds Biodegradation Rates -Scrubber	0304B		63 App A		TTN-EMC	03/03/1994
Organic Compounds by Liquid/Solid Extract GCMS	0525.1	600/4-88-039				07/01/1991
Organic Compounds in Drinking Water by LSE/GC/MS	0525.1	821/R-93-010-B			CD-PESTV	05/01/1991
Organic Compounds in DW by LSE/Cap Col GC/MS	0525.2	600/R-95-131			CD-1DWSU	08/01/1995
Organic Compounds, Gaseous/Ambient Air Sampling	SAMPLIN	600/4-83-027				
Organic Compounds, Non-Methane (NMOC)/PDFID	TO-12	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	06/01/1988
Organic Compounds, Particles/Ambient Air Samples	SAMPLIN	600/4-83-027				
Organic Compounds, Semi-Volatile and Volatile	TO-14	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	06/01/1988
Organic Extractin & Sample Preparation	3500B	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	12/01/1996
Organic Extraction and Sample Preparation	3500C	SW-846	www	Update IVB	pre release	www
Organic Halides - Solid Matrices/Neutron Activat	1648	821/C-97-001			CD-1600S	06/01/1991
Organic Halides, Absorbable (AOX)	1650	821/R-93-017			CD-1600S	10/01/1993
Organic Hazardous Constituents - Tedlar Bags	0040	SW-846 Ch 10			www	12/01/1996
Organic Priority Pollutants in Sludges	0624-S	600/4-84-001				
Organic, Inorganic and Total Mercury in Soils	3000*	not available		SW-846 dev		
Organics, General in Sediment	PP-013	600/4-81-055				
Organics, Purgeable in Sediment	PP-012	600/4-81-055				
Organochlorine Pesticides & PCBs by GC	8080A*	deleted				12/01/1996
Organochlorine Pesticides and PCBs - High VolPUF	TO-04	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	
Organochlorine Pesticides by Cap Column GC	8081A	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	12/01/1996
Organochlorine Pesticides by GC	8081B	SW-846 Ch 4.3.	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Organochlorine pesticides by GC with ECD or ELCD	8081B	SW-846	www	Update IVB	pre-release	www
Organochlorine Pesticides in Indoor Air	IP-8	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
Organochlorine Pesticides in Wastewater	0608.1	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Organochlorine Pesticides in Wastewater - GC	0608.2	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Organohalide Pesticides	1656	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Organohalide Pesticides & PCB products	0505				CD-500s	01/01/1989
Organohalide Pesticides & PCB Products by GC	0505	600/R-95-131			CD-1DWSU	08/01/1995
Organohalide Pesticides & PCB Products in Water	0505	821/R-93-010-B			CD-PESTV	01/01/1989
Organomercurials, Selected by HPLC/ECD	0245.3	600/4-91-010				04/01/1991
Organophosphorus Compounds by GC	8141B	SW-846 Ch 4.3.	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
organophosphorus compounds by GC	8141B	SW-846	www	Update IVB	pre release	www
Organophosphorus Pesticides	1657	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Organophosphorus Pesticides	8140*	deleted				12/01/1996
Organophosphorus Pesticides - GC Capillary Colum	8141A	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	09/01/1994
Original Enterocci method	1106.1	821/R-97-004			/nerlcwww	03/01/2000
Orthophosphate by automated colorimetric	0365.5	600/R-97-072			www.nerlc	09/01/1997
Orthophosphate in Wet Depositon	0365.6	600/4-86-024				03/01/1986
Ortho-Phosphate-P	0300.0	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Oryzalin in Wastewater	0638	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Osmium - AA, Direct Aspiration	0252.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
Osmium - AA, Direct Aspiration	7550	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986
Osmium - AA, Furnace	0252.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Overburden Sampling and Labeling	0002.2	600/2-78-054				03/01/1978
Oxidant Reduction (8.7)	TIE-ACUT	600/6-91-003				02/01/1991
Oxidizing Solids (conical pile type burning UN)	1040	SW-846 www	Update IVB pre release	www	09/01/1199	
Oxygen & Carbon Dioxide - Instrumental	0003A		60 App A	TTN-EMC	06/13/1990	
Oxygen & Carbon Dioxide - Orsat	0003B			TTN-EMC	06/13/1990	
Oxygen, Chemical Demand - High Level	0401.3	600/4-79-020				
Oxygen, Dissolved - Membrane Electrode (Probe)	0360.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Oxygen, Dissolved - Modified Winkler	0360.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Ozone in Atmosphere	AIR App D		50 App D			
PAH - GC with Heated Column	FM-25	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
PAH by HPLC	8310A*	not available	SW-846 dev			
PAH Content of Oil by HPLC/UV	1654	821/R-92-008			CD-98-1600	12/01/1992
PAH/PCDD/PCDF -PIC (Products Incomplete Combustion)	XXXX	600/9-87-011				
PAHs	INDOOR	600/8-90-041				
PAHs and PCBs in Soils/Sludges by TE/GC/MS	8275A	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	12/01/1996
PAHs by GC/MS	TO-13A	625/R-96-010b			TTN-AMTI	01/01/1999
PAHs by Liquid-Liquid Extraction (LLE) & HPLC	0550	600/4-90-020			CD-500S	07/01/1990
PAHs by Liquid-Solid Extraction (LSE) & HPLC	0550.1	600/4-90-020			CD-500S	07/01/1990
PAHs Soil Screening by Immunoassay	4035	SW-846 Ch 4.4			www	12/01/1996
Paint Filter Liquids Test	9095A	SW-846 Ch 6			www	12/01/1996
Painting/coating	0009	600/2-85-028				
Palladium - AA, Direct Aspiration	0253.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Palladium - AA, Furnace	0253.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Palms Diffusion Tube	IP-5B	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
Parameters to Monitor	0004.4	600/4-82-029				
Paricles	INDOOR	600/8-90-041				
Particulate & Gaseous Arsenic Emissions	0108		61 App B		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Particulate Matter (PM) - Instack Filtration	0017		60 App A		TTN-EMC	04/23/1996
Particulate Matter (PM) - Stationary Sources	0005		60 App A		TTN-EMC	08/16/1996
Particulate Matter, Suspended in Atmosphere	AIR App B		50 App B			
Particulates, Floating	ESTUARI	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
Passive Sampling Device	IP-5C	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
Passive Sampling Device	IP-6C	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
PCB - GC On-Site Lab Hexane Extraction	FM-19	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
PCB - GC On-Site Lab Hexane/Acetone Extraction	FM-21	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
PCB - GC On-Site Lab Hexane/Methanol Extraction	FM-20	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
PCB - GC On-Site Lab Hexane/Methanol/H2O Extr	FM-18	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
PCBs - Field Screening by SPE Membranes	FIELD	540/R-94-519				10/01/1994
PCBs & Organochlorine Pesticides	0608	oistwater/Tools	136 App A		CD-40_136	
PCBs & Pesticides in Water/Soil/Sediment - GC/MS	0680			01A0005295		
PCBs and TCDD and Dibenzofurans	TO-09A	625/R-96-010b			TTN-AMTI	01/01/1999
PCBs by Cap Column GC	8082	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	12/01/1996
PCBs by GC	8082A	SW-846 www	Update IVB pre release	www		05/01/1999
PCBs in Fish	PCBs	600/3-90-023				03/01/1990
PCBs in Soil Screening Test	9078	SW-846 Ch 4.5			www	12/01/1996
PCBs in Transformer Fluid and Waste Oils	PCB	600/4-81-045				
PCBs in Transformer Oil Screening Test	9079	SW-846 Ch 4.5			www	12/01/1996

Number = method # EPA = Report # CFR = 40 Code of Federal Regulations part # DCS = EPA Library # Media - electronic version available

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
PCBs in Water, Soil - Isotope Dilution HRGC/HRMS	1668	821/R-97-001			CD-98-1600	03/01/1997
PCBs Screening by Immunoassay	4020	SW-846 Ch 4.4			www	12/01/1996
PCBs screening by perchlorination & GC	0508A				CD-500s	01/01/1989
PCBs, Dioxins/Furans by Immunoassay kit - RGS	4425	Sw-846 www	Update IVB	pre release	www	09/01/1999
PCDD & PCDF - HRGC/HRMS	8290	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	09/01/1994
PCDD & PCDF in Human Adipose Tissue	XXXX	560/5-86-020				
PCDD and PCDF by HRGC/HRMS	8290A	SW-846 Ch 4.3.	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
PCDD and PCDF by HRGC/LRMS	8280A	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	12/01/1996
PCDD and PCDF by HRGC/LRMS	8280B	SW-846 Ch 4.3.	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
PCDDs and PCDFs - Stationary Sources Sampling	0023A	SW-846 Ch 10			www	12/01/1996
PCDF & PCDD in Fish	XXXX	600/3-90-022				03/01/1990
Pentachlorophenol (PCP) - colimetric field test	8540	SW-846	Update IVB		www	
Pentachlorophenol Screening by Immunoassay	4010A	SW-846 Ch 4.4			www	12/01/1996
Perchlorate by Ion Chromatography	9058	SW-846	Update IVB		www	
Perchlorate in DW using Ion Chromatography	0314	ogwdw/methods			www.epa.go	11/01/1999
Perfluorocarbon Tracer (PFT)	IP-4A	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
Performance Specifications 1-7	PF		60 App B			
Permethrin	0608.2	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Pesticide - GC/ECD Hexane/Methanol Extraction	FM-22	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
Pesticide - Isothermal GC/ECD Hexane Extraction	FM-23	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
Pesticide by Bonded Sorbents	FM-D2	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
Pesticide Sampling - NEIC	SAMPLIN				01A0005249	08/01/1985
Pesticides	INDOOR	600/8-90-041				
Pesticides & PCBs by low volume PUF & GC/MD	TO-10A	625/R-96-010b			TTN-AMTI	01/01/1999
Pesticides & PCBs in water & soil/sediment -GCMS	0680				CD-98-Stan	11/01/1985
Pesticides (Oxamyl, Hexazinone, Terbacil, Metho)	0109	440/1-83-079-C				
Pesticides and PCBs by high volume PUF & GC/MD	TO-04A	625/R-96-010b			TTN-AMTI	01/01/1999
Pesticides by GC/AED (Atomic Emission Detection)	8085	SW-846	Update IVB	pre release	www	03/15/1999
Pesticides by Low Volume Polyurethane (PUF)	TO-10	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	06/01/1988
Pesticides in Fish	XXXX	600/3-90-023				03/01/1990
Pesticides in GW - HPLC/Ultraviolet Detector	PEST-04	EMSL			01A0005658	
Pesticides in Humans and Environmental Samples	PEST	600/8-80-038				06/01/1980
Pesticides in Wastewater	0101	440/1-83-079-C				
Pesticides, AOP in WW (Contractor Analytical)	0401	440/1-83-079-C				
Pesticides, AOP in WW (Industry Analytical)	0103	440/1-83-079-C				
Pesticides, Carbamate & Amide	0632.1	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Pesticides, Carbamate and Urea	0632	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Pesticides, Carbon/Hydrogen/Oxygen Containing	0616	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Pesticides, Certain Amine & Lethane in WW - GC	0645	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Pesticides, Chlorinated - Neutrals/Sediments	PP-001	600/4-81-055				
Pesticides, Chlorinated in Fish	PP-002	600/4-81-055				
Pesticides, Chlorinated in Water by GC with ECD	0508	600/R-95-131			CD-1DWSU	08/01/1995
Pesticides, Dinitro Aromatic by GC	0646	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Pesticides, Dinitroaniline in Wastewater	0627	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Pesticides, Dithiocarbamates by GC	0630.1	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Pesticides, Dithiocarbamates in Wastewater	0630	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Pesticides, Netural Nitrogen-Containing	0633.1	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Pesticides, Nitrogen & Phosphorus in GW by GC	0507	600/R-95-131			CD-1DWSU	08/01/1995
Pesticides, Organochlorine in DW	SPE-500	EMSL			01A0005392	

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
Pesticides, Organohalide & PCBs in WW	0617	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Pesticides, Organo-halide/phosphorus:Malathion	1618			01A0006086		07/01/1989
Pesticides, Organonitrogen:Bromacil/Deet/Hexazin	0633	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Pesticides, Organophosphorous in WW	0614.1	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Pesticides, Organophosphorus In WW	0614	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Pesticides, Organophosphorus: Trichloronate - WW	0622	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Pesticides, Thiocarbamate in WW - GC	0634	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Pesticides, Thiophosphate:Aspon/Phosmet/Thionazi	0622.1	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Pesticides, Triazine: Simetryn/Terbutrym in WW	0619	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Pesticides, Volatile:Chloropicrim/Ethyl Dibromid	0618	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Pesticides: Basalin (Fluchloralin)/CDN/Dinocap	0646	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Pesticides: Benomyl & Carbendazim in Wastewater	0631	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Pesticides: Ethion/EPN/Dioxathion/Terbufos	0614.1	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Pesticides: Fenarimol/MGK/Pronamide	0633.1	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Pesticides: Napropamide/Propanil/Vacor	0632.1	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Soil by Turbidmetric	9074	SW-846 Ch 4.5	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Petroleum Hydrocarbons Soil Screen by Immunoassay	4030	SW-846 Ch 4.4			www	12/01/1996
Petroleum Hydrocarbons, Total Recoverable	0418.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
pH - Closed System	AERP 19	600/4-87-026				
pH - Continuous Monitoring (Electrometric)	0150.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
pH - Electrometric	0150.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
pH - Electrometric Measurement	9040B	SW-846 Ch 8.2			www	01/01/1995
pH - Open System	AERP 20	600/4-87-026				
pH - Paper Method	9041A	SW-846 Ch 6			www	07/01/1992
pH Adjustment (6.10)	TIE-CHR	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
pH Adjustment Test, Acute Effluent (8.3)	TIE-ACUT	600/6-91-003				02/01/1991
pH Adjustment/C18 Solid Phase Extraction (8.6)	TIE-ACUT	600/6-91-003				02/01/1991
pH Adjustment/Filtration Test (8.4)	TIE-ACUT	600/6-91-003				02/01/1991
pH Adjustment/Filtration Test, (8.5)	TIE-ACUT	600/6-91-003				02/01/1991
pH of Wet Deposition -Electrolytic Determination	0150.6	600/4-86-024				03/01/1986
Pharmacokinetics of Isopropanal	GUIDELI		795.231			
Phenol - Liquid-Liquid Extraction & GC	FM-24	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
Phenolics - Colorimetric Automated 4-AAp	9066	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1986
Phenolics - Spectrophotometric, Manual 4-AAP	9065	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1986
Phenolics - Spectrophotometric, MBTH	9067	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1986
Phenolics, Total Recoverable - Colorimetric4-AAP	0420.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Phenolics, Total Recoverable - Spectrophot/4-AAP	0420.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Phenolics, Total Recoverable - Spectrophot/MBTH	0420.3	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Phenols	0604	ostwater/Tools	136 App A		CD-40_136	
Phenols by GC	8040A*	deleted				12/01/1996
Phenols by GC:	8041A	SW-846 Ch 4.3	Update IVB		www	
Phenols by GC: Capillary Column Technique	8041	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	12/01/1996
Phenols in Sediment	PP-008	600/4-81-055				
Phenoxy-Acid Pesticides	1658	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Phosgene by HPLC	TO-06	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	
Phosphorus - Sample Preparation	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Phosphorus by Automated Colorimetry	0365.1	600/R-93-100			CD-ENVIR	08/01/1993
Phosphorus, All Forms - Colorimetric/Automated	0365.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Phosphorus, All Forms - Colorimetric/One Reag.	0365.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
Phosphorus, All Forms - Colorimetric/Two Reag.	0365.3	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Phosphorus, Total - Automated Colorimetry	AERP 21	600/4-87-026				
Phosphorus, Total - Colorimetric/Automated	0365.4	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Photochemical Degradation	0021	600/2-85-028				
Phthalate & Adipate Esters in DW by LLE or LSE	0506	821/R-93-010-B			CD-PESTV	07/01/1990
Phthalate & Adipate Esters/Liquid-Liquid or LSE	0506	600/R-95-131			CD-1DWSU	08/01/1995
Phthalate Ester	0606	ostwater/Tools	136 App A		CD-40_136	
Phthalate Esters	8060*	deleted				09/01/1986
Phthalate Esters by Cap GC/ECD	8061A	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	12/01/1996
Physical & Chemical Properties - Chemical Fate	FATE		796 Sub B			
Physical Methods - Overburdens & Minesoils	0003.4	600/2-78-054				03/01/1978
Phytoplankton	ESTUARI	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
Picloram in Wastewater - LC	0644	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
Platinum - AA, Direct Aspiration	0255.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Platinum - AA, Furnace	0255.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Plutonium in Drinking Water	0911				01A0004860	
Plutonium, uranium & thorium / soil, air, tissue	RA-LV-PI	EMSL-LV-0539			CD-98-RAD	03/01/1979
PM - Metals in ambient /Neutron Activation (NAA)	IO-3.7	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
PM - Metals in ambient by AAS	IO-3.2	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
PM - Metals in ambient by ICP	IO-3.4	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
PM - Metals in ambient by ICP/MS	IO-3.5	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
PM - Metals in ambient by Proton X-Ray (PIXE)	IO-3.6	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
PM 2.5 - acidic & basic gases by Annular Deuder	IO-4	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
PM 2.5 - reactive acidic & basic gases	IO-4.2	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
PM 2.5 - strong acidity of atmospheric	IO-4.1	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
PM and MCEM from Aluminum Production Facilities	0315		63 App A		TTN-EMC	10/07/1997
PM Asphalt Roofing (Particulate Matter)	0005A		60 App A		TTN-EMC	06/13/1990
PM Baghouses (Particulate Matter)	0005D		60 App A		TTN-EMC	08/20/1996
PM Condensable Particulate Matter	0202		51 App M		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
PM Fiberglass Plants (Particulate Matter)	0005E		60 App A		TTN-EMC	08/20/1996
PM Fluid Catalytic Cracking Unit	0005F		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
PM Nonsulfuric Acid (Particulate Matter)	0005B		60 App A		TTN-EMC	06/13/1990
PM Wood Heaters from a Dilution Tunnel	0005G		60 App A		TTN-EMC	08/20/1996
PM Wood Heaters from a Stack	0005H		60 App A		TTN-EMC	08/20/1996
PM10 - Andersen Continuous Beta Attenuation	IO-1.1	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
PM10 - Andersen Dichotomous Sampler	IO-2.2	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
PM10 - Calculations for Standard Volume	IO-2.4	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
PM10 - continuous determination of SPM in ambient	IO-1	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
PM10 - In-Stack, CRS (Constant Sampling Rate)	0201		51 App M		TTN-EMC	04/17/1990
PM10 - In-stack, CRS (Constant Sampling Rate)	0201A		51 App M		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
PM10 - Integrated sampling of SPM in ambient	IO-2	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
PM10 - Particulate Matter as PM10 in Atmosphere	PM10		50 App J			08/07/1987
PM10 - Rupprecht & Patashnick (R&P) TEOM Particle	IO-1.3	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
PM10 - Rupprecht & Patashnick LV Partisol Sample	IO-2.3	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
PM10 - Thermo Environmental Instruments (Wedding	IO-1.2	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
PM10 and SPM - High Volume (HV) Sampler	IO-2.1	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
PM2.5 - fine particulate matter in atmosphere	PM2.5		50 App L			12/13/1996
PNA, Total - Ultraviolet Fluorescence Spectropho	FM-26	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
Polonium-210 Emissions from Stationary Sources	0111		61 App B		TTN-EMC	04/01/1996

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
Polonium-210 in Drinking Water	0912				01A0004860	
Poly(ethylene glycol)-600 - Pharmaceutical	1673	821/B-94-001			CD-PHAR	01/01/1995
Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Fish	PCBs	600/3-90-023				03/01/1990
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons	0610	ostwater/Tools	136 App A		CD-40_136	
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons	8100	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	09/01/1986
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) - HPLC	8310	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	09/01/1986
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)	TO-13	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	06/01/1988
Pond Sampler - Liquid Wastes	SAMPLIN	600/2-80-018				
Portable Gas Chromatograph	SOIL-GAS	600/8-87-036				
Portable THC Analyzer	SOIL-GAS	600/8-87-036				
Post C18 Solid Phase Extraction Column (6.6)	TIE-CHR	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
Post C18 SPEC & pH Adjustment (6.13)	TIE-CHR	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
Potassium - AA, Direct Aspiration	0258.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Potassium - AA, Direct Aspiration	7610**	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986
Potassium - AA, flame technique	0258.1 CL	ILM04.0		exhibit D	www clp	
Potassium - Sample Preparation	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Potentiometric Determination of Nitrite Aqueous	9216	SW-846 Ch 5	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Precision & Accuracy/Recovery for Metals - ICP	METALS		136 App D		CD-40_136	
Preliminary Methods	PRE 1-4				TTN-EMC	
Preparation of SOPs	QA/G-6	600/R-96-027			es.epa.gov/	11/01/1995
Pressurized Fluid Extraction (PFE)	3545A	SW-846 Ch 4.2.	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Priority Pollutant - Organic Compounds	ESTUARI	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
Priority Pollutant Metals	ESTUARI	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
Priority Pollutants, Organic, in Sludges	0625-S	600/4-84-001				
Probit Analysis for Chronic Toxicity	STATS	600/4-89-001			CD-WET_C	
Product performance test guidelines - TSCA/FIFRA	0810				www OPPT	
Product properties test guidelines - TSCA/FIFRA	0830				www OPPT	09/22/1996
Profluralin	0135	440/1-83-079-C				
Propachlor	0143	440/1-83-079-C				
Protozoa & Enteric Virus Sample Collection	ICR	814/B-95-001			www.epa.gov/nerlcwww	06/01/1995
Protozoa & Enteric Virus sample collection	MICROBI	814/B-95-001			www test	www
Protozoan Method - Giardia & Cryptosporidium	ICR	814/B-95-003			www.epa.gov/nerlcwww	06/01/1995
Provisional Chemical Fate Guidelines	GUIDELI		795 Sub B			
Provisional Environmental Effects Guidelines	GUIDELI		795 Sub C			
Provisional Health Effects Guidelines	GUIDELI		795 Sub D			
Pumping Test, Controlled	SOP #2157	540/P-91-007				01/01/1991
Purge & Trap for Aqueous Samples - Organic	5030B	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	12/01/1996
Purgeable Aromatics	0602	ostwater/Tools	136 App A		CD-40_136	
Purgeable Halocarbons	0601	ostwater/Tools	136 App A		CD-40_136	
Purgeable organic compounds - capillary column	0542.2				CD-500s	08/01/1992
Purgeable organic compounds - capillary column	0542.2				CD-1DWSU	01/01/1995
Purgeable Organic Compounds, Rapid Screening	SCREENI			01A0005957		06/29/1983
Purgeable Organic Halides (POX)	9021	SW-846 Ch 5			www	07/01/1992
Purgeable Organics in Sediment	PP-012	600/4-81-055				
Purgeables	0624	ostwater/Tools	136 App A		CD-40_136	
Pyrethrins & Pyrethroids	1660	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
QA/QC Plan & Data Validation Procedures -Removal	SAMPLIN	540/G-90-004				04/01/1990
QHEI (Qualitative Habitat Evaluation Index)	FISH	600/R-92-111				03/01/1993
Quality assurance project plans	QA/G-5	600/R-98-018			es.epa.gov/	02/01/1998

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
Quality Assurance Project Plans	QA/R-5				es.epa.gov/	11/01/1999
Quality Control Procedures	QUALITY	SW-846 Ch 1			www	07/01/1992
Quality Management Plans	QA/R-2				es.epa.gov/	11/01/1999
Quality management plans (replace 004/80)	QA/R-2				es.epa.gov/	11/01/1999
Radioactive Cesium	0901	600/4-80-032			CD-98-RAD	08/01/1980
Radioactive Cesium in drinking water	RA-CI-Ces	600/4-75-008			CD-98-RAD	03/01/1976
Radioactive Iodine	0902	600/4-80-032			CD-98-RAD	
Radioactive Iodine in DW - distillation	RA-CI-Io-	600/4-75-008			CD-98-RAD	03/01/1976
Radioactive Iodine in DW - precipitation	RA-CI-Io-	600/4-75-008			CD-98-RAD	03/01/1976
Radioactive Strontium	0905	600/4-80-032			CD-98-RAD	
Radioactive strontium in drinking water	RA-CI-Str	600/4-75-008			CD-98-RAD	03/01/1976
Radioactivity, Gross Alpha and Gross Beta	0900	600/4-80-032			CD-900S	08/01/1980
Radionuclide Emissions	0114				TTN-EMC	04/01/1996
Radionuclides, Gamma Emitting	0901.1	600/4-80-032			CD-98-RAD	
Radiostrontium - radiochemical in aqueous, sea	Sr-04	520/5-84-006			CD-98-RAD	08/01/1994
Radium, Alpha-Emitting Isotopes	0903	600/4-80-032			CD-900S	08/01/1980
Radium, Gross Alpha Screening Procedure	0900.1	600/4-80-032				
Radium-226 & Radium-228 / soil, air, tissue	RA-LV-Ra	EMSL-LV-0539			CD-98-RAD	03/01/1979
Radium-226 in DW - radon emanation	RA-CI-R2	600/4-75-008			CD-98-RAD	03/01/1976
Radium-226 radiochemical de-emanation	Ra-04	520/5-84-006			CD-98-RAD	08/01/1994
Radium-226 radiochemical in water	Ra-03	520/5-84-006			CD-98-RAD	08/01/1994
Radium-226 Radon Emanation Technique	0903.1	600/4-80-032			CD-900S	08/01/1980
Radium-228	0904	600/4-80-032			CD-98-RAD	
Radium-228	9320	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1986
Radium-228 in DW - sequential method	RA-CI-R2	600/4-75-008			CD-98-RAD	03/01/1976
Radium-228 radiochemical in water	Ra-05	520/5-84-006			CD-98-RAD	08/01/1994
RadKleen	0011	600/2-85-028				
Radon	INDOOR	600/8-90-041				06/01/1990
Radon & Radon Decay Product Measurement Devices	RADON	402/R-92-004				07/01/1992
Radon & Radon Decay Product Measurements / Homes	RADON	402/R-92-003				06/01/1993
Radon in DW by Liquid Scintillation Counting	0913			01A0006252		05/01/1991
Radon, Indoor & Decay Product Measurements	SAMPLIN	402/R-92-004				07/01/1992
Radon, Protocols for Screening and Measurement	RADON	520/1-86-014				02/01/1987
Radon-222 Emissions	0115				TTN-EMC	04/01/1996
RDX in Soil and Water by Immunoassay	4051	SW-846 Ch 4.4			www	12/01/1996
Reactive Acidic, Basic Gases, PM in Indoor Air	IP-9	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
Region 1 Compendium of QA Project Plan Guidance	QA-GUID				01A0007832	09/01/1998
Region 1 Lab Data Validation for Inorganics	GUIDELI				01A0006125	02/01/1989
Region 1 Lab Data Validation for Organics	GUIDELI				01A0006125	02/01/1988
Region 1 Tiered Organic & Inorganic Data Validat	GUIDELI				01A0006125	07/01/1993
Remote Sensing & Surface Geophysical (1.1-1.6)	GEOPHYS	625/R-93-003a				05/01/1993
Reproduction - Red Macroalga	1009.0	600/4-91-003			CD-WET_C	07/01/1994
Requirements for Environmental Programs	QA/R-1	not available				
Requirements for QA project plans	QA/R-5				es.epa.gov/	11/01/1999
Residual HC in Rubber Crumb by Capillary GC	0313B		63 App A		TTN-EMC	03/17/1997
Residual Hexane	0310A		63 App A		TTN-EMC	03/17/1997
Residual Hydrocarbon in Rubber Crumb	0313A		63 App A		TTN-EMC	03/17/1997
Residual N-Hexane in EDPM Rubber	0310C		63 App A		TTN-EMC	03/17/1997
Residual Solvent	0310B		63 App A		TTN-EMC	03/17/1997

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
Residual Styrene in SBR Latex by GC	0312A		63 App A		TTN-EMC	03/17/1997
Residue chemistry test guidelines - TSCA/FIFRA	0860				www OPPT	
Residue, Filterable	0160.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Residue, Non-Filterable & Total Suspended Solids	0160.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Residue, Settleable Matter	0160.5	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Residue, Total	0160.3	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Residue, Volatile	0160.4	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Respirable Particulate Matter (PM) in Indoor Air	IP-10	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
Rhenium - AA, Direct Aspiration	0264.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Rhenium - AA, Furnace	0264.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Rhodium - AA, Direct Aspiration	0265.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Rhodium - AA, Furnace	0265.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Rotenone - LC	0635	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	06/01/1993
RPB - Rapid Bioassessment - Addendum	BIOMONI	841/D-97-002			www.epa.gov/owow	07/28/1997
RPBs - Rapid Bioassessment of Periphyton, fish	BIOMONI	841/B-99-002			www.epa.gov OWOW/	07/01/1999
Ruthenium - AA, Direct Aspiration	0267.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Ruthenium - AA, Furnace	0267.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Salinity	ESTUARI	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
Salmonella - Microbiological Monitoring/Water	MICROBI	600/8-78-017				
Salmonella sp. in biosolids	1682	821/R-98-004			CD-98-1600	08/01/1998
Sample Collection	0012.1	600/4-82-029				
Sample Collection Protocol	SAMPLIN	600/2-85-104				09/01/1985
Sample Confirmation Procedures for Toxicity	TIE	600/R-92-081				09/01/1993
Sample Frequency	0004.3	600/4-82-029				
Sample Methods & Equipment - Microbiological	0014.4	600/4-82-029				
Sample Preparation for Volatile Organics	5000	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	12/01/1996
Sample Preparation Methods - Inorganic Analytes	INORGAN	SW-846 Ch 3.2			www	12/01/1996
Sample Preservation	0017.1	600/4-82-029				
Samples, Number of	0004.2	600/4-82-029				
Sampling Agricultural Discharges	0007.8	600/4-82-029				
Sampling designs to support QA project plans	QA/G-5S	not available				
Sampling Equipment Decontamination	SOP #2006	540/P-91-006				01/01/1991
Sampling Equipment Decontamination	SOP #2006	540/P-91-005				01/01/1991
Sampling Equipment Decontamination	SOP #2006	540/P-91-007				01/01/1991
Sampling Equipment Decontamination	SOP #2006	540/P-91-008				01/01/1991
Sampling House Dust for Lead by Wipe & Vacuum	SAMPLIN	747/R-95-007				09/01/1995
Sampling Industrial Wastewaters	0006.8	600/4-82-029				
Sampling Sludges	0010.8	600/4-82-029				
Sampling Surface Waters - Fish Field & Lab	FISH	600/R-92-111				03/01/1993
Sampling Train - Modified Method 5 semi-volatile	0010	SW-846 Ch 10			www	09/01/1986
Sampling Waters, Organisms & Sediments	0008.7	600/4-82-029				
Scarification	0010	600/2-85-028				
Screen for Use of High or Low-Level VOA Prep/PID	3815	SW-846 www	Update IVB pre release		www	09/01/1999
Screening Method for Air Toxics Emission Factors	SCREEN				TTN-EMC	10/11/1991
Secondary Amines by GC	8135*	not available	SW-846 dev			
Secondary Devices	0003.5	600/4-82-029				
Sediment - Chironomus tentans life-cycle test	0100.5	600/R-99-064				03/01/2000
Sediment & Water Samples - Handling & Analysis	SAMPLES			01A0005044		05/01/1981
Sediment and Soil Adsorption Isotherm	FATE		796.2750			

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
Sediment Assessment Strategy Recommended by IJC	SEDIMEN	823/R-92-006				09/01/1992
Sediment Bioaccumulation, Bedded Marine/Estuarin	XXXX	600/R-93-183				09/01/1993
Sediment Quality Triad Approach	SEDIMEN	823/R-92-006				09/01/1992
Sediment Sampling	SOP #2006	540/P-91-005				01/01/1991
Sediment Sampling	SOP #2016	540/P-91-005				01/01/1991
Sediment, marine amphipods 42-d survival test	0100.4	600/R-99-064				03/01/2000
Sediments - Bioaccumulation / Lumbriculus varieg	0100.3	600/R-99-064				03/01/2000
Sediments - Survival & Growth/Chironomus tentans	0100.2	600/R-99-064				03/01/2000
Sediments - Survival Test / Hyalella azteca 10-d	0100.1	600/R-99-064				03/01/2000
Selenium - AA, Furnace	0270.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Selenium - AA, Furnace (P&A added)	0270.2		136 App D	exhibit D	CD-40D	07/01/1995
Selenium - AA, furnace technique	0270.2 CL	ILM04.0			www clp	
Selenium - AA, Furnace Technique	7740**	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986
Selenium - AA, Gaseous Borohydride	7742	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1994
Selenium - AA, Gaseous Hydride	0270.3	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Selenium - AA, Gaseous Hydride	7741A	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1994
Selenium - Sample Preparation	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Selenium in Sediment	PP-003	600/4-81-055				
Semivolatile by Bonded Sorbents	FM-D3	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
Semivolatile Organic Compounds - Pharmaceutical	1665	821/B-94-001			CD-PHAR	01/01/1995
Semivolatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS	8270D	SW-846 Ch 4.3.	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Semivolatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS Cap Col	8270C	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	12/01/1996
Semivolatile Organic Compounds -Isotope Dilution	1625B	ostwater/Tools	136 App A		CD-40_136	
Semivolatile Organic Compounds/Isotope Dillution	1625C			01A0006089	CD-1600S	01/22/1991
Semivolatile Organics - GC/FT-IR Cap Column	8410	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	09/01/1994
Semivolatile Organics - GC/MS Packed Column	8250A*	deleted				12/01/1997
Separatory Funnel Liquid-Liquid Extraction	3510C	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	12/01/1996
SFE of PCBs & Orgaochlorine Pesticides (OCPs)	3562	SW-846 Ch 4.2.	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Shell Development - Pacific Oyster & Mussel	1005.0	600/R-95-136				08/01/1995
Silica - Sample Preparation	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Silica Gel Cleanup (florisil)	3630C	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	12/01/1996
Silica, Dissolved - Automated Colorimetry	AERP 22	600/4-87-026				
Silica, Dissolved - Colorimetric	0370.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Silver - AA, Direct Aspiration	0272.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Silver - AA, Direct Aspiration	7760A**	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	07/01/1992
Silver - AA, Furnace	0272.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Silver - AA, Furnace	0272.2		136 App D	exhibit D	CD-40D	07/01/1995
Silver - AA, furnace technique	0272.2 CL	ILM04.0			www clp	
Silver - AA, Furnace Technique	7761**	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	07/01/1992
Silver - Sample Preparation	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Simetryn	0136	440/1-83-079-C				
Size Specific Impaction	IP-10A	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
Sludge, Ntl Sewage Survey Procedures & Protocols	SAMPLIN			01A0006083		08/01/1989
Slug Test	SOP #2158	540/P-91-007				01/01/1991
Small Ducts - Sample & Velocity Traverses	0001A		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
SOD (Sediment Oxygen Demand) by Bench Model	XXXX			01A0006379		05/01/1979
Sodium - AA, Direct Aspiration	0273.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Sodium - AA, Direct Aspiration	7770**	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986
Sodium - AA, flame technique	0273.1 CL	ILM04.0		exhibit D	www clp	

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

<u>CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>EPA</u>	<u>CFR</u>	<u>DCS</u>	<u>MEDIA</u>	<u>STATDATE</u>
Sodium - AA, Furnace	0273.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Sodium - Sample Preparation	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Sodium Thiosulfate Addition (6.3)	TIE-CHR	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
Soil & Foliar in Long-Term Environ Monitoring	MONITO	600/R-95-077				06/01/1995
Soil and Waste pH	9045C	SW-846 Ch 6			www	01/01/1995
Soil Attenuation of Chemicals	SOIL-ATT	530/SW-87-006				
Soil Gas Sampling	SOP #2149	540/P-91-006				01/01/1991
Soil Gas Sampling	SOP #2149	540/P-91-007				01/01/1991
Soil Gas Sampling - Direct Injection Auger	FM-17	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
Soil Gas Sampling - Direct Injection Stopper	FM-13	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
Soil Gas Sampling - Downhole Profiling	FM-16	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
Soil Gas Sampling - Mini-Barrel Sampler	FM-11	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
Soil Gas Sampling - One-Liter Syringe	FM-12	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
Soil Gas Sampling - Perforated Tube	FM-14	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
Soil Gas Sampling - Tenax Tubes	FM-15	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
Soil Gas Sampling, Grab of VOCs - LGAS	SOIL-GAS	600/2-87-027				
Soil Gas Sampling, Passive - Industrial Hygiene	FM-10	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
Soil Samplers - Auger, Sampling Trier	SAMPLIN	600/2-80-018				
Soil Sampling	SOP #2012	540/P-91-006				01/01/1991
Soil Sampling & Surface Geophysics	SOP #2159	540/P-91-006				01/01/1991
Soil sampling guidance -Superfund	SAMPLIN	540/R-95-141				12/01/1995
Soil Sampling Protocols	SAMPLIN	600/R-92-128				07/01/1992
Soil Sampling Quality Assurance User's Guide	SOIL	600/8-89-046				03/01/1989
Soils - Description & Sampling Field Guide	SAMPLIN	625/12-91-002				11/01/1991
Solid & Hazardous Wastes	PROPERT	SW-846 Ch 6			www	12/01/1996
Solid & Hazardous Wastes - Characteristics	REACTIV	SW-846 Ch 8.3			www	12/01/1996
Solid Adsorbent Cartridge	IP-6A	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
Solid Adsorbent Tubes	IP-1B	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
Solid Phase Extraction (SPE)	3535A	SW-846 Ch 4.2.	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Solid Phase Extraction (SPE) - Organics	3535	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	12/01/1996
Solid-Phase Extraction (SPE) including explosive	3535A	SW-846	www	Update IVB pre release	www	11/01/1998
Solids, Total Volatile	ESTUARI	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
Solids, Total Water Content	ESTUARI	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
Solvent Extractable Non-Volatile by HPLC/PB/MS	8325	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	12/01/1996
Solvent Extractable Non-Volatile by HPLC/TS/MS	8321A	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	12/01/1996
Solvent Vapor Cleaner Emissions	0307		63 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1997
Solvent Washing	0012	600/2-85-028				
Solvent-Extractable Nonvolatile Compounds - UV	8321B	SW-846 Ch 4.3.	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Source Assessment Sampling System (SASS)	0020	SW-846 Ch 10			www	09/01/1986
Soxhlet Extraction - Organics	3540C	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	12/01/1996
Spearman-Karber Method for Acute Toxicity	STATS				CD-WET_C	
Specific Chemical Substance & Mixture Require.	XXXX		799			
Specific Conductance	9050A	SW-846 Ch 6			www	12/01/1996
Specific Organ Tissue Toxicity	TOXICIT		798 Sub E			
Specific oxygen uptake rate in biosolids	1683				CD-98-1600	02/01/2000
Specific Studies - Health Effects Testing	TOXICIT		798 Sub H			
Spiked-Sediment Toxicity Test Approach (SSTT)	SEDIMEN	823/R-92-006				09/01/1992
SPM - chemical species analysis/filter-collected	IO-3	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999
SPM - selection, preparation & extraction	IO-3.1	625/R-96-01a				07/01/1999

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

<u>CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>EPA</u>	<u>CFR</u>	<u>DCS</u>	<u>MEDIA</u>	<u>STATDATE</u>
Spray drift test guidelines - TSCA/FIFRA	0840				www OPPT	
Stack Loss Measurement for Wood Heaters	XXXX		60 App J			08/20/1990
Stainless Steel Canister	IP-1A	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
Standard Plate Count (SPC)	MICROBI	600/8-78-017				
Steam Cleaning	0013	600/2-85-028				
Steel's Many-One Rank Test - Chronic Toxicity	STATS	600/4-91-002			CD-WET_C	
Streams - field & lab for macroinvertebrate	EMAP			01A0007986	www /maia	07/01/1997
Strontium - AA, Direct Aspiration	7780**	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	07/01/1992
Strontium - Sample Preparation	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Strontium-89 & -90 / vegetation, soil, tissue	RA-LV-Str	EMSL-LV-0539			CD-98-RAD	03/01/1979
Styrene in SBR Latex by Capillary GC	0312B		63 App A		TTN-EMC	03/17/1997
Styrene in SBR Latex produced by Emulsion Polym	0312C		63 App A		TTN-EMC	03/17/1997
Subchronic Exposure	TOXICIT		798 Sub C			
Substances Liable to Spontaneous Combustion	1050	SW-846 www	Update IVB	pre release	www	07/01/1999
Subsurface Solids for Groundwater Quality	SAMPLIN	600/2-81-160				
Sulfate	0300.0	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Sulfate - Colorimetric, Automated, Chloranilate	0375.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Sulfate - Colorimetric, Automated, Chloranilate	9035	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1986
Sulfate - Colorimetric, Automated, Methylthymol	0375.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Sulfate - Colorimetric, Automated, Methylthymol	9036	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1986
Sulfate - Colorimetry, Automated	0375.2	600/R-93-100			CD-ENVIR	08/01/1993
Sulfate - Gravimetric	0375.3	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Sulfate - Turbidimetric	0375.4	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Sulfate - Turbidimetric	9038	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1986
Sulfide - Colorimetric, Methylene Blue	0376.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Sulfide - Potentiometric in Aqueous/Ion-Sel Ele	9215	SW-846 Ch 5			www	12/01/1996
Sulfide - Titrimetric, Iodine	0376.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Sulfides, Acid-Soluble & Insoluble - Titrimetric	9034	SW-846 Ch 5			www	12/01/1996
Sulfides, Acid-Soluble & Insoluble -Distillation	9030B	SW-846 Ch 5			www	12/01/1996
Sulfides, Total	ESTUARI	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
Sulfides, Water Soluble	ESTUARI	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
Sulfite - Titrimetric	0377.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Sulfur (Semicontinuous Determination)	0016		60 App A		TTN-EMC	10/10/1996
Sulfur Cleanup	3660B	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	12/01/1996
Sulfur Dioxide & Carbon Dioxide - Daily Fossil	0006B		60 App A		TTN-EMC	08/20/1996
Sulfur Dioxide & Carbon Dioxide - Fossil Fule	0006A		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1997
Sulfur Dioxide Emissions - Stationary by IAP	0006C		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Sulfur Dioxide Emissions (SO2)	0006		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Sulfur Dioxide in the Atmosphere	AIR App A		50 App A			
Sulfur Dioxide Removal & PM, SO2, NOx Rates	0019		60 App A		TTN-EMC	04/15/1996
Sulfur, Total Reduced - Stationary/Impinger	0016A		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Sulfur, Total Reduced (TRS Alt.)	0015A		60 App A		TTN-EMC	04/01/1996
Sulfuric Acid Mist	0008		60 App A		TTN-EMC	10/29/1996
Sulfuric Acid/Permanganate Cleanup	3665A	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	12/01/1996
Supercritical Fluid Extraction - PAH	3561	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	12/01/1996
Supercritical Fluid Extraction - TRPH (Petroleum	3560	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	12/01/1996
Surface Coatings - Volatile Matter Content	0024		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/11/1995
Surface Tension - Tanks Electroplating/Anodizing	0306B				TTN-EMC	02/08/1996
Surface water - Ecological condition of wadeable	EMAP	620/R-94-004F				09/01/1998

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

<u>CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>EPA</u>	<u>CFR</u>	<u>DCS</u>	<u>MEDIA</u>	<u>STATDATE</u>
Surface Water Sampling	SOP #2013	540/P-91-005				01/01/1991
Surface Water Treatment Rule (SWTR) - Sampling	WATER	814/B-92-001				04/01/1992
Survival & Growth - Fathead Minnow Larval	1000	600/4-91-002		OST/WET	CD-WET_C	07/01/1994
Survival & Growth - Mysid	1007.0	600/R-95-136				08/01/1995
Survival & Growth - Sheepshead Minnow Larval	1004.0	600/4-91-003		OST/WET	CD-WET_C	07/01/1994
Survival & Reproduction - Ceridaphnia	1002	600/4-91-002		OST/WET	CD-WET_C	07/01/1994
Survival & Teratogenicity - Minnow Embryo Larval	1005.0	600/4-91-003		OST/WET	CD-WET_C	07/01/1994
Survival & Teratogenicity -Fathead Minnow Larval	1001	600/4-91-002		OST/WET	CD-WET_C	07/01/1994
Survival, Growth & Fecundity - Mysid	1007.0	600/4-91-003		OST/WET	CD-WET_C	07/01/1994
Synthetic Organic Compounds (SOC) - Small Water	SAMPLIN	814/B-94-001				07/01/1994
Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure	1312	SW-846 Ch 6			www	09/01/1994
Tank Sampling	SOP #2010	540/P-91-008				01/01/1991
TCE in Soil by Immunoassay	4060*	not available	SW-846 dev			
TCLP (Clarify Secs 7.1.3 & 7.1.4)	1311A*	not available	SW-846 dev			
TCLP (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure	1311	SW-846 CH 8.4			www	07/01/1992
Technical assessments for data operations	QA/G-7	600/R-99-080			es.epa.gov/	01/01/2000
Temperature - Thermometric	0170.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Tenax GC Adsorption	TO-01	600/4-89-017			TTN-AMTI	
Tetrazene - Reverse Phase HPLC	8331	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	09/01/1994
Thallium - AA, Direct Aspiration	0279.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Thallium - AA, Direct Aspiration	7840**	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986
Thallium - AA, Furnace	0279.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Thallium - AA, Furnace (P & A replacement)	0279.2		136 App D		CD-40D	07/01/1995
Thallium - AA, furnace technique	0279.2 CL	ILM04.0		exhibit D	www clp	
Thallium - AA, Furnace Technique	7841**	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986
Thallium - Sample Preparation	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Thiabendazole	0641	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	08/01/1993
Thorium - Drinking Water	0910				01A0004860	
Thorium - Sample Preparation	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Tier 2 Characterization (6.9)	TIE-CHR	600/6-91-005				01/01/1991
Tin - AA, Direct Aspiration	0282.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Tin - AA, Direct Aspiration	7870**	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986
Tin - AA, Furnace	0282.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Tin - Sample Preparation	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Tissue Residue Approach	SEDIMEN	823/R-92-006				09/01/1992
Tissue/Demersal Fishes & Epibenthic Macroinvert	ESTUARI	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
Tissue/Priority Pollutant Metals - Bioaccumulat	ESTUARI	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
Tissue/Priority Pollutant Organic Compounds	ESTUARI	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
Titanium - AA, Direct Aspiration	0283.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Titanium - AA, Furnace	0283.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
TNT and RDX in Water by Florescent Immunoassay	4656	not available	SW-846 dev			
TNT and RDX in Water by Immunoassay	4655	not available	SW-846 dev			
TNT Explosives in Water and Soils by Immunoassay	4050	SW-846 Ch 4.4			www	12/01/1996
TNT in Soil by Coloimetric Screening	8515	SW-846 Ch 4.5			www	12/01/1996
Tobacco Smoke	INDOOR	600/8-90-041				
Toluene, Dichlorobenzene, 1,3 & 1,2 & 1,4	0602	ostwater/Tools	136 App A		CD-40_136	
Total and Amenable Cyanide - Colorimentric UV	9012A	SW-846 Ch 5			www	12/01/1996
Total Chlorine - New & Used Petroleum Prod/XRF	9075	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1994
Total Chlorine - New & Used Petroleum/Oxidative	9076	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1994

Number = method # EPA = Report # CFR = 40 Code of Federal Regulations part # DCS = EPA Library # Media - electronic version available

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
Total Chlorine - New & Used Petroleum-Field Kit	9077	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1994
Total Coliform - Membrane Filter	9132	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1986
Total Coliform - Multiple Tube Fermentation	9131	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1986
Total Coliform Rule - Sampling	WATER	814/B-92-001				04/01/1992
Total Cyanide by Semi-Automated Colorimetry	0335.4	600/R-93-100			CD-ENVIR	08/01/1993
Total Cyanide by Semi-Automated Colorimetry	0350.1	600/R-93-100			CD-ENVIR	08/01/1993
Total Cyanide in water, soil/sediment	0335.2 CL	ILM04.0		exhibit D	www clp	
Total extractable material in drilling mud - SDS	1662A				CD-98-1600	
Total Extractable Material in Drilling Mud /SDS	1662	821/R-92-008				12/01/1992
Total fixed & volatile solids	1684				CD-98-1600	02/01/1999
Total Fluoride - Primary Aluminum Plants	M-14A				TTN-EMC	12/02/1996
Total Fluoride emissions - primary aluminum	0014A		60 App A			10/07/1998
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen - Semi-Automated Colori	0351.2	600/R-93-100			CD-ENVIR	08/01/1993
Total Kjeldahl nitrogen / prelim distill digest	1687				CD-98-1600	02/01/1999
Total Kjeldahl nitrogen /prelim semi-auto digest	1688				CD-98-1600	02/01/1999
Total Organic Carbon	9060	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1986
Total Organic Carbon, Low Level	WATER				01A0005510	
Total Organic Halide	0450.1	600/4-81-056				
Total Organic Halides (TOX)	9020B	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1994
Total Organic Halides (TOX)	9022	SW-846 Ch 5			www	09/01/1986
Total Recoverable Petroleum Hydrocarbons - IS	8440	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	12/01/1996
Total Recoverable Phenolics - Semi-Automated Col	0420.4	600/R-93-100			CD-ENVIR	08/01/1993
Total Reduced Sulfur - (GC Analysis)	0016B		60 App A		TTN-EMC	04/01/1996
Total Tin & Triorganotin (AUTOCHEM North Americ	EV-024/25	821/R-93-010-A			CD-PESTV	08/01/1996
Toxaphene Soil Screening by Immunoassay	4040	SW-846 Ch 4.4			www	12/01/1996
Toxicity Reduction Evaluation - POTW	TRE	833/B-99-002				08/01/1999
Toxicity Reduction Evaluation Protocol - POTW	TRE	600/2-88-062				04/01/1989
Toxicity Testing	TOXICIT			798 Sub B		
Toxicity, Acute - Algal Growth/Haz Waste	TOXICIT	600/3-88-029				
Toxicity, Acute - Bioassays/Haz Waste Sites	TOXICIT	600/8-87-043				
Toxicity, Acute - Earthworm Survival/Haz Waste	TOXICIT	600/3-88-029				
Toxicity, Acute - Fathead Minnow/Haz Waste	TOXICIT	600/3-88-029				
Toxicity, Acute - Freshwater & Marine Organisms	TOXICIT	600/4-90-027F			OST/WET	CD-WET_A 08/01/1993
Toxicity, Acute - Lettuce Root Elongation	TOXICIT	600/3-88-029				
Toxicity, Acute - Lettuce Seed Germination	TOXICIT	600/3-88-029				
Toxicity, Aquatic - Baseline Effluent	TOXICIT	600/6-91-003				
Toxicity, Aquatic - EDTA Chelation Test	TOXICIT	600/6-91-003				
Toxicity, Aquatic - Graduated pH Test	TOXICIT	600/6-91-003				
Toxicity, Aquatic - Initial Effluent	TOXICIT	600/6-91-003				
Toxicity, Aquatic - Oxidant Reduction Test	TOXICIT	600/6-91-003				
Toxicity, Aquatic - pH Adjustment/Aeration	TOXICIT	600/6-91-003				
Toxicity, Aquatic - pH Adjustment/Filtration	TOXICIT	600/6-91-003				
Toxicity, Dispersant & Effectiveness Tests	TOXICIT		300 App C			
Toxicity, Early Life Stage with Japanese Medaka	TOXICIT	600/3-91-063				
Trace Atmospheric Gas Analyzer (TAGA)	FM-D1	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
Trace Element - ICP	0200.7			136 App C	CD-40_136	
Trace Element (Metals) - ICP	0200.7	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Trace element by ICP/AE in water & wastes	0200.7 CL	ILM04.0		exhibit D	www clp	
Trace Elements - GFAA	0200.9	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
Trace Elements - Stabilized Temp Graphite FAAS	0200.9	821/R-93-010-B			CD-PESTV	04/01/1991
Trace Elements - Stabilized Temperature GFAA	0200.15	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Trace Elements by Off-line Chelation	0200.13	600/R-97-072			www.nerlc	09/01/1997
Trace Elements by Stabilized Temp GF/AA	0200.12	600/R-97-072			www.nerlc	09/01/1997
Trace Elements in Ambient Waters by Chelation	1637	821/R-96-004			CD-1600S	01/01/1996
Trace Elements in Ambient Waters by ICP/MS	1638	821/R-96-005			CD-1600S	01/01/1996
Trace Elements in Ambient Waters by On-Line Chel	1640	821/R-96-007			CD-98-1600	01/01/1996
Trace Elements in Ambient Waters by Stabilized	1639	821/R-96-006			CD-1600S	01/01/1996
Trace Elements in Marine Water by ICP/MA	0200.10	600/4-91-010				04/01/1991
Trace Elements in Water & Wastes - ICP/MS	0200.8	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Trace elements in water, solid & biosolids	0200.9				CD-98-Stan	09/01/1998
Trace elements in Water, Solids & biosolids/ICP	0200.7				CD-98-Sta	08/01/1998
Trace elements in waters & wastes/ ICP MS	0200.8				CD-98-Stan	
Trace Elements/Marine by Online chelation-ICP/MS	0200.10	600/R-97-072			www.nerlc	09/01/1997
Trace Metal Clean Rooms - Establish in Existing	GUIDANC	821/B-95-001				04/01/1995
Trace Metals, Documentation & Evaluation of Data	GUIDANC	821/B-95-002				04/01/1995
Trace Organic - Immunoassays	FM-D4	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
Tracer Gas	IP-4B	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
Transformation Processes - Chemical Fate	FATE		796 Sub D			
Transmissivity	ESTUARI	430/9-86-004				03/01/1986
Transport Processes - Chemical Fate	FATE		796 Sub C			
Traverse Points - Stationary Sources	0001		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Treated Filter Cassette	IP-2B	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
Triadimefon [BAYLETON(TM)]	0137	440/1-83-079-C				
Triazine Herbicides as Atrazine by Immunoassay	4670	SW-846 Ch 4.4	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Tributyltin Chloride in Marine & Fresh Waters	0282.3	EMSL		01A0006709		10/01/1989
Trichloronate [AGRITOX(TM)]	0138	440/1-83-079-C				
Tricyclazole	0139	440/1-83-079-C				
Trihalomethane, Maximum Total - Potential	0510.1	600/4-81-044				
Trihalomethane, Total Potential (MTP) in DW	XXXX		141 Sub C	App C III		
Trihalomethanes in Drinking Water - GC/MS	0501.3			01A0005114		
Trihalomethanes, Total by LLE/GC/ECD	0551	600/4-90-020			CD-500S	07/01/1990
Tritium	0906	600/4-80-032			CD-98-RAD	
Tritium - radiochemical / dioxane method	H-02	520/5-84-006			CD-98-RAD	08/01/1994
Tritium / water & biological tissue	RA-LV-Tri	EMSL-LV-0539			CD-98-RAD	03/01/1979
Tritium in drinking water	RA-CI-Trit	600/4-75-008			CD-98-RAD	03/01/1976
Trowel or Scoop - Sampling Solid Waste	SAMPLIN	600/2-80-018				
Turbidity - Instrumental (Nephelometer)	AERP 25	600/4-87-026				
Turbidity - Nephelometric	0180.1	600/R-93-100			CD-ENVIR	08/01/1993
Ultrasonic Extraction - Organics	3550B	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	12/01/1996
Ultrasonic Extraction (non or semi-volatile)	3550C	SW-846 www	Update IVB	pre release	www	03/01/1999
Uranium - Fluorometric Method	0908.1	600/4-80-032			CD-98-RAD	
Uranium - Laser Indirect Fluorometry in DW	0908.2	600/4-80-032				
Uranium - Radiochemical Method	0908	600/4-80-032			CD-98-RAD	
Uranium - Sample Preparation	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Vadose Zone Hydrologic Properties (6.6.1-6.3.3)	CHARAC	625/R-93-003b				05/01/1993
Vadose Zone Infiltration, Flux (7.1.1-7.5.6)	CHARAC	625/R-93-003b				05/01/1993
Vadose Zone Soil-Solute/Gas (9.1.1-9.5.2)	MONITO	625/R-93-003b				05/01/1993
Vadose Zone Water Budget Models (8.1.1-8.4.6)	CHARAC	625/R-93-003b				05/01/1993

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
Vanadium - AA, Direct Aspiration	0286.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Vanadium - AA, Direct Aspiration	7910**	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986
Vanadium - AA, Furnace	0286.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Vanadium - AA, Furnace (P & A replacement)	0286.2		136 App D		CD-40D	07/01/1995
Vanadium - AA, Furnace Technique	7911**	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986
Vanadium - Sample Preparation	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Vapor Phase Organic & Inorganic Emission - FTIR	0320		63 App A		TTN-EMC	05/02/1997
Vapor Phase Organic Concentration /Waste SampleS	0025E		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Vapor Tightness of Gasoline Tank - Pressure Vac.	0027		60 App A		TTN-EMC	01/21/1994
Vapor-Phase Solvent Extraction	0014	600/2-85-028				
Veihmeyer Soil Sampler	SAMPLIN	600/2-80-018				
Velocity & Flow Rate - Standard Pitot	0002C		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Velocity & Volumetric Flowrate - Cyclonic Flow	PROPEL				TTN-EMC	08/22/1996
Velocity and S-type Pitot	0002		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Vinyl Chloride Content of Inprocess Wastewater	0107		61 App B		TTN-EMC	08/20/1996
Vinyl Chloride Content of Solvents	0107A		61 App B		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Vinyl Chloride from Stationary Sources	0106		61 App B		TTN-EMC	05/23/1995
Virus Adsorption-Elution (Viradel) Cartridge	VIRUS-06	600/4-84-013			nerlcwww	www.epa.go
Virus Adsorption-Elution (Viradel) Disc Filter	VIRUS-05	600/4-84-013			nerlcwww	www.epa.go
Virus Monitoring Protocol - Info Collection Req	ICR	814/B-95-002				06/01/1995
Viruses, Cell Culture for Plaque-Forming Assay	VIRUS-10	600/4-84-013			nerlcwww	www.epa.go
Viruses, Cell Preparation & Maintenance	VIRUS-09	600/4-84-013			nerlcwww	www.epa.go
Viruses, Plaque Confirmation of Enteroviruses	VIRUS-11	600/4-84-013			nerlcwww	www.epa.go
Viruses, Recovering from Sludges/Solids	VIRUS-07	600/4-84-013			nerlcwww	www.epa.go
Viruses, Reduction of Cytotoxicity in Sample	VIRUS-08	600/4-84-013			nerlcwww	www.epa.go
Visible Emissions from Non-Recovery Coke Oven	0303A		63 App A		TTN-EMC	10/27/1993
Visible Emissions/By-Product Coke Oven Batteries	0303		63 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Visual Opacity	0009		60 App A		TTN-EMC	08/20/1996
Visual Opacity - Time-Averaged	0203A				TTN-EMC	01/06/1994
Visual Opacity - Time-Exception	0203B				TTN-EMC	01/06/1994
VOC - by Purge & Trap/Packed Column GS/MS	0524.1	600/4-88-039				07/01/1991
VOC - GC	0018		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
VOC Analyzer - Adsorbent	SOIL-GAS	600/8-87-036				
VOC Analyzer - Flame Inization Detector (FID)	SOIL-GAS	600/8-87-036				
VOC Analyzer - Photoionization Detector (PID)	SOIL-GAS	600/8-87-036				
VOC Analyzer - Whole Air	SOIL-GAS	600/8-87-036				
VOC Emission Potential in Waste	0305		63 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
VOC of Waste Samples	0025D		60 App A		TTN-EMC	08/20/1996
VOC Portable Analyzer - Non-dispersive Infrared	SOIL-GAS	600/8-87-036				
VOC Rule - Sampling	WATER	814/B-92-001				04/01/1992
VOC Soil Sampling & Analysis	SOIL	540/4-91-001				02/01/1991
VOCs - Comparison of VOA Compositing Procedures	SAMPLIN	821/R-95-035			CD-REPTFI	09/01/1995
VOCs - Purge & Trap / Capillary Column GC/MS	0524.2	600/R-95-131			CD-1DWSU	08/01/1995
VOCs - Sampling (SMVOC)	0031	SW-846 Ch 10			www	12/01/1996
VOCs - Small Water Systems / Sample & Monitor	SAMPLIN	814/B-94-001				07/01/1994
VOCs by active sampling onto sorbent tubes	TO-17	625/R-96-010b				01/01/1999
VOCs by canisters and GC	TO-14A	625/R-96-010b			TTN-AMTI	01/01/1999
VOCs by FT-IR spectroscopy in haz waste drums	8450	not available	SW-846 dev			
VOCs by GC/MS Capillary Column Technique	8260B	SW-846 Ch 4.3.			www	12/01/1996

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
VOCs by Long-Path/Open-Path FT/IR Monitoring	TO-16	625/R-96-010b			TTN-AMTI	01/01/1999
VOCs Collected in Canisters - GC/MS	TO-15	625/R-96-010b			TTN-AMTI	01/01/1997
VOCs in Captured Stream	0204B				TTN-EMC	08/01/1995
VOCs in Captured Stream (Dilution)	0204C		51 App M		TTN-EMC	06/16/1997
VOCs in Indoor Air	IP-1	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
VOCs in Liquid Input Stream	0204A		51 App M		TTN-EMC	06/16/1997
VOCs in Liquid Input Stream - Distillation	0204F		51 App M		TTN-EMC	06/16/1997
VOCs in Soils/Solid Matrices by Equilibrium Head	5021	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	12/01/1996
VOCs Using Active Sampling Onto Sorbent Tubes	TO-17	625/R-96-010b			TTN-AMTI	01/01/1999
VOCs, Fugitive from Building Enclosure	0204E		51 App M		TTN-EMC	06/16/1997
VOCs, Fugitive from Temporary Total Enclosure	0204D		51 App M		TTN-EMC	06/16/1997
VOCs, Subsurface - Soil-Gas Passive Sampling	SOIL-GAS	600/2-87-027				
Volatile Aromatic & Unsaturated Organic Compound	0503.1	600/4-88-039				07/01/1991
Volatile Halogenated Organic Compounds in Water	0502.1	600/4-88-039				07/01/1991
Volatile Matter Content & Density/Printing Inks	0024A		60 App A		TTN-EMC	08/06/1993
Volatile Organic Compounds - Air Monitoring Prog	FM-04	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
Volatile Organic Compounds - GC/ Auto Head Samp	FM-05	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
Volatile Organic Compounds - GC/FID	1671	821/B-94-001			CD-PHAR	01/01/1995
Volatile Organic Compounds - Headspace / HNU	FM-08	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
Volatile Organic Compounds - Headspace / Ion Det	FM-06	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
Volatile Organic Compounds - Headspace / OVA	FM-07	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
Volatile Organic Compounds - Headspace/Mobile GC	FM-09	540/2-88-005				09/01/1988
Volatile Organic Compounds - Isotope Dilution	1624B	ostwater/Tools	136 App A		CD-40_136	
Volatile Organic Compounds - Pharmaceutical	1666	821/B-94-001			CD-PHAR	01/01/1995
Volatile Organic Compounds - Purge & Trap	0502.2				CD1DWS	
Volatile Organic Compounds - Vacuum Distillation	5032	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	12/01/1996
Volatile Organic Compounds - Water/Purge & Trap	0502.2	600/R-95-131			CD-1DWSU	08/01/1995
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Leaks	0021		60 App A		TTN-EMC	04/27/1995
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) - GC/MS	8240B*	deleted				12/01/1996
Volatile Organic Compounds by GC/FID	1671A	821/B-98-016			CD-98-Phar	07/01/1998
Volatile Organic Compounds by Isotope Dilution	1666A	821/B-98-016			CD-98-Phar	07/01/1998
Volatile Organic Compounds by VD/GC/MS	8261	SW-846	Update IVB pre release		www	03/15/1999
Volatile Organic Compounds in Whole Blood	XXXX	560/5-87-008				
Volatile Organic Sampling Train	0030	SW-846 Ch 10			www	09/01/1986
Volatile Organic Sampling Train Cartridges-GC/MS	5040A*	deleted				12/01/1996
Volatile Organics - Fish by Purge & Trap	PP-011	600/4-81-055				
Volatile Organics/VOCs by Isotope Dilution GCMS	1624C		01A0006089	CD-1600S	01/22/1991	
Volatile, Nonpurgeable, Water-Soluble by Azeotro	5031	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	12/01/1996
Volatileles in low level soils	5035 CLP-	OLM04.2			www clp	
Volatileles in Water - Direct Sampling Ion Trap MS	8265	not available	SW-846 dev			
Volume Meters through Pipes & Small Ducts	0002A		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Volumetric Flow Rate Meters in Small Pipes	0002D		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Volunteer Estuary Monitoring Methods	MONITO	842/B-93-004			www ost/	12/01/1993
Volunteer Lake Monitoring	MONITO	440/4-91-002			www ost/	12/01/1991
Volunteer Stream Monitoring	MONITO	841/B-97-003			www ost/	11/01/1997
Waste Dilution	3580A	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	07/01/1992
Waste Dilution for Volatile Organics	3585	SW-846 Ch 4.2.			www	12/01/1996
Waste Pile Sampling	SOP #2017	540/P-91-008				01/01/1991
Water Balance Method For Predicting Leachate	LEACHAT	530/SW-168				

Chemical/Name Index to EPA Test Methods -- see Introduction & Source List for details

CHEMICAL or METHOD NAME	NUMBER	EPA	CFR	DCS	MEDIA	STATDATE
Water in Waste Materials by Quantitative Calcium	9001	SW-846 Ch 3.3	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Water in Wastes by Karl-Fisher Titration	9000	SW-846 Ch 3.3	Update IVA		www	01/01/1998
Water Level Measurement	SOP #2151	540/P-91-007				01/01/1991
Weighted Bottle Sampler - Storage Tanks, Wells	SAMPLIN	600/2-80-018				
Well Development	SOP #2156	540/P-91-007				01/01/1991
Well Development, Hydraulic Performance/Purging	SAMPLIN	600/2-85-104				09/01/1985
Well, Drilling & Completion Methods	SAMPLIN	600/2-85-104				09/01/1985
Well, Groundwater Sampling	SOP #2007	540/P-91-007				01/01/1991
White Phosphorus by Solvent Extraction and GC	7580	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	12/01/1996
Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET)	WET		136.3 Tbl1A		OST/WET	10/16/1995
Wilcoxon Rank Sum Test for Acute Toxicity	STATS				CD-WET_C	
Wood Fired Appliances - Burn Rate & Air:Fuel	0028A		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Wood Heaters - Certificate & Auditing	0028		60 App A		TTN-EMC	09/25/1996
Wood Heaters Efficiency, Total Combust. Carbon	XXXX		60 App J			08/20/1990
XAD-4 Sorbent Tubes	IP-2A	600/4-90-10				04/01/1990
Xenobiotic Chemical Contaminants in Fish	XXXX	600/3-90-023				03/01/1990
Zinc - AA, Direct	0289.1	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Zinc - AA, Direct Aspiration	7950**	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	09/01/1986
Zinc - AA, Furnace	0289.2	600/4-79-020			CD-MCAW	
Zinc - AA, Furnace (P & A replacement)	0289.1		136 App D		CD-40D	07/01/1995
Zinc - AA, Furnace Technique	7951**	SW-846 Ch 3.3			www	07/01/1992
Zinc - Sample Preparation	0200.2	600/R-94-111			CD-METSU	05/01/1994
Ziram	0142	440/1-83-079-C				

SOURCES OF EPA TEST METHODS

40 CFR Title 40 Code of Federal Regulations in 24 volumes, July 1, 1999 ed. (GPO) Also available from EPA's homepage in Adobe PDF format at <http://www.epa.gov/epacfr40/chapt-l.info/>

EPA 330/9-80-002 Microbial Bioassay for Toxic and Hazardous Materials (Ames Test for Mutagenicity). September 1980 (NEIC)

EPA 402/R-92-003 Protocols for Radon and Radon Decay Product Measurements in Homes. June 1993.

EPA 402/R-92-004 Indoor Radon and Radon Decay Product Measurement Device Protocols. July 1992. (NTIS / PB92-206176)

EPA 430/9-86-004 Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) for 301(h) Monitoring Programs: Guidance on Field and Laboratory Methods. March 1987. (NTIS / PB87-221164)

EPA 440/1-83-079C Test Methods for Nonconventional Pesticides Chemicals Analysis of Industrial and Municipal Wastewater. January 13, 1983 (NTIS / PB83-176636)

EPA 440/4-91-002 Volunteer Lake Monitoring. December 1991.
(<http://www.epa.gov/OWOW/monitoring/volunteer/lake/index.html>)

EPA 503/6-90-004 Analytical Methods for U.S. EPA Priority Pollutants and 301(h) Pesticides in Estuarine and Marine Sediments. May 1986. (NTIS / PB95-169959)

EPA 503/8-91-001 Evaluation of Dredged Material Proposed for Ocean Disposal (Testing Manual "Green Book"). EPA & ACOE, February 1991. (NTIS / AD-A269382)

EPA 505/2-90-001 Technical Support Document for Water Quality-based Toxics Control. March 1991. (CD ROM)

EPA 520/1-86-014-1 Interim Protocols for Screening and Followup Radon and Radon Decay Product Measurements. February 1987. (NTIS / PB89-224265)

EPA 520/1-88-002 Sediment Monitoring at Deep-Ocean Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Sites: Methods Manual. August 1988. (NTIS / PB89-135875)

EPA 520/5-84-006 Radiochemistry Procedures Manual. August 1984. (NTIS / PB84-215581; CD ROM)

EPA 530/R-95-036 Guidance for the Sampling and Analysis of Municipal Waste Combustion Ash for the Toxicity Characteristic. June 1995. (RCRA Hotline)

EPA 530/SW-168 Use of the Water Balance Method for Predicting Leachate Generation from Solid Waste Disposal Sites. October 1975 (NTIS / PB87-194643)

EPA 530/SW-611 Procedures Manual for Ground Water Monitoring at Solid Waste Disposal Facilities. 1977 (PB84-174820)

EPA 530/SW-846 Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste: Physical/Chemical Methods 3rd ed - 4 vols. November 1986 (Subscription from GPO / SN955-001-00000-1; one-time print purchase from NTIS; also on CD ROM from NTIS and Solutions) All methods including Update IVA and Update IVB and other pre-release ones online at www.epa.gov/epaoswer/hazwaste/test/sw846.htm

EPA 530/SW-87-006 Batch-Type Adsorption Procedures for Estimating Soil Attenuation of Chemicals. (NTIS / PB87-146155)

EPA 530/SW-91-010 Methods Manual for Compliance with the BIF Regulations: Burning Hazardous Waste in Boilers and Industrial Furnaces. December 1990. (NTIS / PB91-120006)

EPA 540/G-90-004 Quality Assurance/Quality Control Guidance for Removal Activities: Sampling QA/QC Plan and Data Validation Procedures. Interim Final. April 1990. (PB90-274481)

EPA 540/P-91-005 Compendium of ERT Surface Water and Sediment Sampling Procedures. January 1991. OSWER Directive 9360.4-03. (NTIS / PB91-921274)

EPA 540/P-91-006 Compendium of ERT Soil Sampling and Surface Geophysics Procedures. January 1991. OSWER Directive 9360.4-02 (NTIS / PB91-921273)

EPA 540/P-91-007 Compendium of ERT Groundwater Sampling Procedures. January 1991. OSWER Directive 9360.4-06 (NTIS / PB91-921275)

EPA 540/P-91-008 Compendium of ERT Waste Sampling Procedures. January 1991. OSWER Directive 9360.4-07. (NTIS / PB91-921276)

EPA 540/P-91-009 Compendium of ERT Toxicity Testing Procedures. January 1991. OSWER Directive 9360.4-08. (NTIS / PB91-921271)

EPA 540/R-94-509 A User's Guide to Environmental Immunochemical Analysis. March 1994. (NTIS / PB95-138327 in print and on the Web at <http://www.epa.gov/crdlvweb/chemistry/immochem/user-guide.htm>)

EPA 540/R-94-519 Field Screening Method for Polychlorinated Biphenyl Compounds in Water. October 1994. (NTIS / PB95-129078)

EPA 540/R-95-141 Superfund Program Representative Sampling Guidance, Volume 1: Soil. Interim Final, December 1995. (NTIS / PB96-963207)

EPA 600/R-95-178 Virus Monitoring Protocol for the ICR. April 1996. (CD ROM)

EPA 540/R-97-501 Federal Facilities Forum Issue: Field Sampling and Selecting On-site Analytical Methods for Explosives in Soil. November 1996. (NTIS / PB97-186613)

EPA 540-2-88-005 Field Screening Methods Catalog: User's Guide. September 1988. (NTIS / PB89-134159)

EPA 540/2-90-005a Environmental Asbestos Assessment Manual: Superfund Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Ambient Air, Part 1: Method. Interim Version, May 1990. (NTIS / PB90-274283)

EPA 540/4-91-001 Ground-Water Issue: Soil Sampling and Analysis for Volatile Organic Compounds. February 1991 (NTIS / DE91-016758)

EPA 542/B-98-002 Field Sampling and Analysis Technologies Matrix and Reference Guide. March 1998. (NSCEP & www.frrr.gov)

EPA 560/5-86-020 Analysis for Polychlorinated Dibenz-p-Dioxins (PCDD) and Dibenzofurans (PCDF) in Human Adipose Tissue: Method Evaluation Study. October 1986 (NTIS / PB87-148706)

EPA 560/5-87-008 Volatile Organic Compounds in Whole Blood-Determination by Heated Dynamic Headspace Purge and Trap Isotope Dilution GC/MS. July 1987 (NTIS / PB88-102918)

EPA 560/5-89-001 Guidelines for Conducting the AHERA TEM Clearance Test to Determine Completion of an Asbestos Abatement Project. May 1989. (NTIS / PB90-171778)

EPA 600/A-92-226 Survey of Protocols for Conducting Indoor Air Quality Investigations in Large Buildings. June 1992. (NTIS / PB93-119865)

EPA 600/R-92-033 Characterizing Heterogeneous Wastes: Methods and Recommendations. EPA & DOE, February 1992. (NTIS / PB92-216894)

EPA 600/R-92-080 Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations: Phase II Toxicity Identification Procedures for Samples Exhibiting Acute and Chronic Toxicity. September 1993. (NTIS / PB94-114907)

EPA 600/R-92-081 Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations: Phase III Toxicity Confirmation Procedures for Samples Exhibiting Acute and Chronic Toxicity. September 1993. (NTIS / PB94-123833)

EPA 600/R-92-111 Fish Field and Laboratory Methods for Evaluating the Biological Integrity of Surface Waters. March 1993. (NSCEP) [Revision and enlargement of EPA/670-4-73-001]

EPA 600/R-92-128 Preparation of Soil Sampling Protocols: Sampling Techniques and Strategies. July 1992. (NTIS / PB92-220532)

EPA 600/R-92-129 Methods for the Determination of Organic Compounds in Drinking Water, Supplement II. August 1992. (NTIS / PB92-207703; CD ROM). Supplement to EPA 600/4-88-039 (NTIS / PB92-207703)

EPA 600/R-93-100 Methods for the Determination of Inorganic Substances in Environmental Samples. August 1993. (NTIS / PB94-120821 for paper; for paper; CD ROM)

EPA 600/R-93-116 Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Building Materials. July 1993. (NTIS / PB93-218576) [Updates and replaces Interim version in 40 CFR 763 Subpart F App A]

EPA 600/R-93-183 Guidance Manual: Bedded Sediment Bioaccumulation Tests. September 1993. (NTIS / PB94-131505)

[EPA 600/R-94-024 Methods for Measuring the Toxicity and Bioaccumulation of Sediment-associated Contaminants with Freshwater Invertebrates. June 1994. (NSCEP)] superceded by EPA 600/R-99-064

EPA 600/R-94-025 Methods for Assessing the Toxicity of Sediment-associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Amphipods. June 1994. (NTIS / PB95-177374)

EPA 600/R-94-111 Methods for the Determination of Metals in Environmental Samples, Supplement I. [to EPA/600-4-91-010] May 1994. (NTIS / PB95-125472; CD ROM)

EPA 600/R-94-134 Determination of Asbestos Structures over 10 [micrometers] in Length in Drinking Water. June 1994. (NTIS / PB94-201902)

EPA 600/R-94-173 Technical Notes on Drinking Water Methods. October 1994. (CD ROM)

EPA 600/R-95-077 Laboratory Methods for Soil and Foliar Analysis in Long-Term Environmental Monitoring Programs. June 1995. (NTIS / PB95-231007)

EPA 600/R-95-131 Methods for the Determination of Organic Compounds in Drinking Water, Supplement III. August 1995. (NTIS / PB95-261616 for print; CD ROM) Supplement to EPA 600/4-88-039 (NTIS / PB92-207703)

EPA 600/R-95-136 Short-Term Methods for Estimating the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to West Coast Marine and Estuarine Organisms. August 1995. (NTIS / PB95-261665)

EPA 600/R-95-178 ICR Microbial Laboratory Manual. April 1996. (NTIS / PB95-157557 or EPA Microbiology web page at <http://www.epa.gov/herlcwww> or CD ROM)

EPA 600/R-97-072 Methods for the Determination of Chemical Substances in Marine and Estuarine Environmental Matrices. 2nd edition. September 1997. (NSCEP or NTIS /PB97-127326 or www.epa.gov:80/herlcwww/ordmeth.htm or CD ROM)

EPA 600/R-98-128 Technical Protocol for Evaluating Natural Attenuation of Chlorinated Solvents in Ground Water. September 1998. (NTIS / PB99-130023; <http://www.epa.gov/oerrpage/superfund/resources/gwdocs/monit.htm>)

EPA 600/R-99-064 Methods for Measuring the Toxicity and Bioaccumulation of Sediment-associated Contaminants with Freshwater Invertebrates. 2d edition. March 2000. (NSCEP or <http://www.epa.gov/ost/cs/freshfact.html>)

EPA 600/R-00-013 Membrane Filter Method for the Simultaneous Detection of Total Coliforms and *Escherichia coli* in Drinking Water. February 2000. (<http://www.epa.gov/herlcwww/>)

EPA 600/2-78-054 Field and Laboratory Methods Applicable to Overburdens and Minesoils. March 1978. (NTIS / PB280495)

EPA 600/2-78-095 Compilation and Evaluation of Leaching Test Methods. May 1978 (NTIS / PB-285072)

EPA 600/2-80-018 Samplers and Sampling Procedures for Hazardous Waste Streams. January 1980 (NTIS / PB80-135353 or NEPIS / <http://www.epa.gov/cincl>)

EPA 600/2-80-076 A Method for Determining the Compatibility of Hazardous Wastes. April 1980. (NTIS / PB80-221005)

EPA 600/2-81-160 Manual of Ground-Water Quality Sampling Procedures. 1981 (NTIS / PB82-103045)

EPA 600/2-85-028 Guide for Decontaminating Buildings, Structures, and Equipment at Superfund Sites. March 1985 (NTIS / PB85-201234).

EPA 600/2-85-104 Practical Guide for Ground-Water Sampling. September 1985. (NTIS / PB86-137304)

EPA 600/2-87-027 Soil-Gas Measurement for Detection of Subsurface Organic Contamination. March 1987 (NTIS / PB87-174884)

EPA 600/2-88-062 Toxicity Reduction Evaluation Protocol for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants. April 1989. (NTIS / PB89-195218)

EPA 600/3-85-019 Analytical Procedures and Quality Assurance Plan for the Analysis of 2,3,7,8-TCDD in Tier 3-7 Samples of the U.S. EPA National Dioxin Study. May 1986 (NTIS / PB-89-214431)

EPA 600/3-88-029 Protocols for Short Term Toxicity Screening of Hazardous Waste Sites. (NTIS / PB88-235510/AS)

EPA 600/3-90-022 Analytical Procedures and Quality Assurance Plan for the Determination of PCDD/PCDF in Fish. March 1990. (NTIS / PB90-192774)

EPA 600/3-90-023 Analytical Procedures and Quality Assurance Plan for the Determination of Xenobiotic Chemical Contaminants in Fish. (National Dioxin Study-Phase II December 1989) March 1990. (NTIS / PB90-192782)

EPA 600/3-91-063 Guidelines for Conducting Early Life Stage Toxicity Tests with Japanese Medaka (*Oryzias latipes*). December 1991. (NTIS / PB92-137488)

EPA 600/4-75-008 Interim Radiochemical Methodology for Drinking Water. Revised March 1976. (NTIS / PB253258; CD ROM)

EPA 600/4-79-020 Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes. Revised March 1983 (NTIS / PB84-128677 for paper; CD ROM; NEPIS / [http://www.epa.gov/cinch](http://www.epa.gov/cincl))

EPA 600/4-80-032 Prescribed Procedures for Measurement of Radioactivity in Drinking Water. August 1980 (NTIS / PB80-224744; CD ROM; NEPIS / <http://www.epa.gov/cinch>)

EPA 600/4-81-044 The Determination of the Maximum Total Trihalomethane Potential: Method 510.1 April 1982 (EMSL)

EPA 600/4-81-045 The Determination of Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Transformer Fluid and Waste Oils September 1982 (EMSL; NEPIS / <http://www.epa.gov/cinch>)

EPA 600/4-81-055 Interim Methods for the Sampling and Analysis of Priority Pollutants in Sediments and Fish Tissue. August 1977, revised October 1980 (EMSL)

EPA 600/4-81-056 Total Organic Halide: Method 450.1. Interim (EMSL)

EPA 600/4-82-029 Handbook of Sampling and Sample Preservation of Water and Wastewater. September 1982 (NTIS / PB83-124503; NEPIS / <http://www.epa.gov/cinch>)

EPA 600/4-83-000 Methods for Use of Caged Molluscs for In Situ Biomonitoring of Marine Sewage Discharges (Draft). May 1983

EPA 600/4-83-027 Technical Assistance Document for Sampling and Analysis of Toxic Organic Compounds in Ambient Air. June 1983 (NTIS / PB83-2329020)

EPA 600/4-83-043 Analytical Method for Determination of Asbestos Fibers in Water. September 1983 (NTIS / PB83-260471; NEPIS / <http://www.epa.gov/cinch>)

EPA 600/4-84-013 US EPA Manual of Methods for Virology. February 1984 - June 1988 (NSCEP; NEPIS / <http://www.epa.gov/cinch>; and <http://www.epa.gov/nerlcwww/about.htm>)

EPA 600/4-85-076 Test Methods for Escherichia coli and Enterococci in Water by the Membrane Filter Procedure. July 1985 (NTIS / PB86-158052; NEPIS / <http://www.epa.gov/cinch>)

EPA 600/4-86-024 Development of Standard Methods for the Collection and Analysis of Precipitation. May 1986 (NTIS / PB86-201365)

EPA 600/4-87-026 Handbook of Methods for Acid Deposition Studies: Laboratory Analysis for Surface Water Chemistry. September 1987 (NSCEP; NEPIS / <http://www.epa.gov/cinch>)

EPA 600/4-88-039 Methods for the Determination of Organic Compounds in Drinking Water. December 1988 (Revised July 1991) (NTIS / PB91-231480; NEPIS / <http://www.epa.gov/cinl>; CD ROM) See *EPA 600/R-92-129*

EPA 600/4-89-017 Compendium of Methods for the Determination of Toxic Organic Compounds in Ambient Air. (Consolidation and republishing of Methods TO01-TO05 from EPA 600/4-84-041; TO06-TO09 from EPA 600/4-87-006; and TO10-TO14 from EPA 600/4-89-018, Second Supplement June 1988) June 1988 (NTIS / PB90-116989) see also EPA 625/R-96-010b for Second Edition; all TO methods are available from AMTIC

EPA 600/4-89-020 Handbook of Methods for Acid Deposition Studies Field Operations for Surface Water Chemistry. August 1989 (NSCEP; NEPIS / <http://www.epa.gov/cinl>)

EPA 600/4-90-10 Compendium of Methods for the Determination of Air Pollutants in Indoor Air. April 1990. (NTIS / PB90-200288; NEPIS / <http://www.epa.gov/cinl> or TTN/EMC)

EPA 600/4-90-020 Methods for the Determination of Organic Compounds in Drinking Water, Supplement I. July 1990. (NTIS / PB91-146027; NEPIS / <http://www.epa.gov/cinl>; CD ROM) (supplement to EPA 600/4-88-039) See also Supplement II, EPA 600/R-92-129 for later versions.

EPA 600/4-90-023 Handbook of Methods for Acid Deposition Studies Laboratory Analyses for Soil Chemistry. September 1990. (NTIS / PB91-218016)

EPA 600/4-90-027F Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms. Fourth Edition, August 1993. (NTIS / PB94-114733 for paper; CD ROM; NEPIS / <http://www.epa.gov/cinl>) Also EPA's web page, Office of Water/OST to support WET testing at <http://www.epa.gov/OST/WET/disk2/>

EPA 600/4-90-030 Macroinvertebrate Field and Laboratory Methods for Evaluating the Biological Integrity of Surface Waters. November 1990. (NTIS / PB91-171363; NEPIS / <http://www.epa.gov/cinl>)

EPA 600/4-91-002 Short-Term Methods for Estimating the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Water to Freshwater Organisms. Third Edition, July 1994. [superseded EPA 600/4-85-014--1st ed and 600/4-89-001--2nd ed] (NSCEP for paper; CD ROM; NEPIS / <http://www.epa.gov/cinl>) Also on EPA's web page, Office of Water/OST to support WET testing at <http://www.epa.gov/OST/WET/disk3/>

EPA 600/4-91-003 Short-Term Methods for Estimating the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Water to Marine and Estuarine Organisms. Second Edition, July 1994. (NSCEP for paper; CD ROM; NEPIS / <http://www.epa.gov/cinl> Also EPA's web page, Office of Water/OST to support WET testing at <http://www.epa.gov/OST/WET/disk1/>)

EPA 600/4-91-010 Methods for the Determination of Metals in Environmental Samples. June 1991. (NTIS / PB91-231498) supplemented by EPA 600/R-94-111

EPA 600/4-91-016 Test Methods for *Escherichia coli* in Drinking Water. July 1991. (NTIS / PB91-234591; NEPIS / <http://www.epa.gov/cinl>)

EPA 600/6-91-003 [replaced EPA/600-3-88-034] Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations: Phase I Toxicity Characterization Procedures. Second Edition, February 1991. (PB92-100072)

EPA 600/6-91-005F Toxicity Identification Evaluation: Characterization of Chronically Toxic Effluents, Phase I. May 1992. (NSCEP)

EPA 600/8-78-017 Microbiological Methods for Monitoring the Environment: Water and Wastes. December 1978 (NTIS / PB290329)

EPA 600/8-80-038 Manual of Analytical Methods for the Analysis of Pesticides in Humans and Environmental Samples. June 1980. (NTIS / PB82-208752)

EPA 600/8-87-036 Soil Gas Sensing for Detection and Mapping of Volatile Organics. August 1987 (NTIS / PB87-228516/AS)

EPA 600/8-87-043 Methods for the Toxicity Tests of Single Substances and Liquid Complex Wastes with Marine Unicellular Algae. March 1988 (NTIS / PB88-208681)

EPA 600/8-89-046 Soil Sampling Quality Assurance User's Guide. Second edition, March 1989. (NTIS / PB89-189864)

EPA 600/8-90-041 Indoor Air -- Assessment: Methods of Analysis for Environmental Carcinogens. June 1990. (NTIS / PB91-137273)

EPA 620/R-94-004F Field Operations and Methods for Measuring the Ecological Condition of Wadeable Streams. September 1998. (EMAP / www.epa.gov/emap)

EPA 620/R-95-008 Environmental Monitoring and Assessment Program (EMAP) Laboratory Methods Manual Estuaries, Volume 1: Biological and Physical Analyses. August 1995. (NTIS / PB96-151196 or EMAP / www.epa.gov/emfjulte/html/pubs/docs/groupdocs/estuary/field/labman.htm)

EPA 620/R-97-001EMAP Surface Waters Field Operations Manual for Lakes. June 1997. (EMAP / www.epa.gov/emap)

EPA 625/R-93-003a Subsurface Characterization and Monitoring Techniques: A Desk Reference Guide. Volume I: Solids and Ground Water, Appendices A and B. May 1993. (NTIS / PB94-136272)

EPA 625/R-93-003b Subsurface Characterization and Monitoring Techniques: A Desk Reference Guide. Volume II: The Vadose Zone, Field Screening and Analytical Methods, Appendices C and D. May 1993. (NTIS / PB94-131497)

EPA 625/R-96-010a Compendium of Methods for the Determination of Inorganic Compounds in Ambient Air. June 1999. (NSCEP or AMTIC)

EPA 625/R-96-010b Compendium of Methods for the Determination of Toxic Organic Compounds in Ambient Air, Second Edition. January 1999. Compendium Methods TO-4A, 9A,10A, 11A, 13A, 14A, 15,16,17. (NSCEPI or AMTIC)

EPA 625/R-96-054 Marine Toxicity Identification Evaluation (TIE): Phase I Guidance Document. September 1996 (NSCEP)

EPA 625/8-89-015 Biomonitoring for Control of Toxicity in Effluent Discharges to the Marine Environment. September 1989. (NTIS / PB94-210226)

EPA 625/12-91-002 Description and Sampling of Contaminated Soils: A Field Pocket Guide. November 1991. (NSCEP)

EPA 747/R-95-001 Residential Sampling for Lead: Protocols for Dust and Soil Sampling, Final Report. March 1995. (LEAD)

EPA 747/R-95-002a A Field Test of Lead-Based Paint Testing Technologies: Summary Report. May 1995. (NTIS / PB97-115760; or <http://www.epa.gov/opptintr/lead/summary.txt>)

EPA 747/R-95-007 Sampling House Dust for Lead: Basic Concepts and Literature Review. September 1995. (NTIS / PB96-147947)

EPA 814/B-92-001 Pocket Sampling Guide for Operators of Small Water Systems. April 1992. (GPO / S N 055-000-00423-4)

EPA 812/B-94-003 Sampling for Lead in Drinking Water in Nursery Schools and Day Care Facilities. April 1994. (NTIS / PB94-218963)

EPA 814/B-94-001 Pocket Sampling Guide for Operators of Small Water Systems: Phases II and V. July 1994. (NSCEP)

EPA 814/B-95-001 Information Collection Requirements Rule--Protozoa and Enteric Virus Sample Collection Procedures. June 1995. (NSCEP or EPA Microbiology web page at <http://www.epa.gov/nerlcwww>)

EPA 814/B-95-002 Protocol for the Information Collection Requirements Rule. June 1995. (NSCEP or EPA Microbiology web page at <http://www.epa.gov/nerlcwww> or CD ROM)

EPA 814/B-95-003 ICR Protozoan Method for Detecting *Giardia* Cysts and *Cryptosporidium* Oocysts in Water by a Fluorescent Antibody Procedure. June 1995. (EPA Microbiology web page at <http://www.epa.gov/nerlcwww>)

EPA 821/B-94-001 Analytical Methods for the Determination of Pollutants in Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Industry Wastewater. February 1995. (NTIS / PB95-201679 or CD ROM)

EPA 821/B-94-004b Method 1664: N-Hexane Extractable Material (HEM) and Silica Gel Treated N-Hexane Extractable Material (SGT-HEM) by Extraction and Gravimetry (Oil and Grease and Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons). revised October 1995. (NTIS / PB95-239232 for paper; <http://www.epa.gov/ost/methods/> or CD ROM)

EPA 821/B-94-005 Method 1613: Tetra-Through Octa-Chlorinated Dioxins and Furans by Isotope Dilution HRGC/HRMS. Revision B, October 1994. (NTIS / PB95-104774 for paper; <http://www.epa.gov/ost/methods/> or CD ROM)

EPA 821/B-95-001 Guidance on Establishing Trace Metal Clean Rooms in Existing Facilities. Draft April 1995. (NTIS / PB95-262176 or CD ROM)

EPA 821/B-95-002 Guidance on the Documentation and Evaluation of Trace Metals Data Collected for Clean Water Act Compliance Monitoring. April 1995. (NTIS / PB95-262747 or Jan 1996 edition PB96-193279 or CD ROM)

EPA 821/B-96-005 Methods for Organic Chemical Analysis of Municipal and Industrial Wastewater. December 1996. (NTIS / PB97-125298)

EPA 821/B-98-016 Analytical Methods for the Determination of Pollutants in Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Industry Wastewater. July 1998. (NSCEP - or CD ROM)

EPA 821/C-97-001 EPA Methods and Guidance for the Analysis of Water. August 1997. CD ROM (NTIS/
Single user: \$60; outside U.S., Canada and Mexico \$90. PB97-501308INQ
5 LAN users: \$150; outside U.S., Canada and Mexico \$200. PB97-502553INQ
Unlimited users: \$600; outside U.S., Canada and Mexico \$795. PB97-502561INQ)

EPA 821/C-99-008 EPA Methods and Guidance for the Analysis of Water, Version 2.0. June 1999. CD ROM (NTIS/
Single user, \$85; outside U.S., Canada and Mexico, \$110 PB99-500209INQ
5 LAN users, \$220; outside U.S., Canada and Mexico, \$290
Unlimited LAN, \$850; outside U.S., Canada and Mexico, \$1130) also Solutions Software, \$75

EPA 821/D-96-006 Guide to Method Flexibility and Approval of EPA Water Methods. December 1996. (NTIS / PB97-117766 or CD ROM)

EPA 821/R-91-100 Draft Analytical Method for the Determination of Acid Volatile Sulfide in Sediment. December 1991. (NTIS / PB93-155901)

EPA 821/R-92-008 Methods for the Determination of Diesel, Mineral, and Crude Oils in Offshore Oil and Gas Industry Discharges. December 1992. (NTIS / PB93-166932 or CD ROM)

EPA 821/R-93-010-A Methods for the Determination of Nonconventional Pesticides in Municipal and Industrial Wastewater, Volume I. Revision 1, August 1993. (NTIS / PB94-121654 or CD ROM) Supersedes EPA/821-RR-92-002.

EPA 821/R-93-010-B Methods for the Determination of Nonconventional Pesticides in Municipal and Industrial Wastewater, Volume II. Revision 1, August 1993. (NTIS / PB94-166311 or CD ROM)

EPA 821/R-93-017 Analytical Methods for the Determination of Pollutants in Pulp and Paper Industry Wastewater. October 1993. (NTIS / PB94-107059)

EPA 821/R-95-035 Comparison of VOA Compositing Procedures. September 1995. (NTIS / PB96-112883 or CD ROM)

EPA 821/R-96-001 Method 1631: Mercury in Water by Oxidation, Purge and Trap, and Cold Vapor Atomic Fluorescence Spectrometry. Draft January 1996 (NTIS / PB96-193214 or CD ROM)

EPA 821/R-96-002: Method 1632: Determination of Inorganic Arsenic in Water by Hydride Generation Flame Atomic Absorption. Draft January 1996 . (NTIS / PB96-193248 for paper; EPA 821/R-96-013 July 1996 or CD ROM)

EPA 821/R-96-003 Method 1636: Determination of Hexavalent Chromium by Ion Chromatography. January 1996 (NTIS / PB96-193461 or CD ROM)

EPA 821/R-96-004 Method 1637: Determination of Trace Elements in Ambient Waters by Chelation Preconcentration with Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption. January 1996. (NTIS / PB96-193479 or CD ROM)

EPA 821/R-96-005 Method 1638: Determination of Trace Elements in Ambient Waters by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry. January 1996. (NTIS / PB96-193487 or CD ROM)

EPA 821/R-96-006 Method 1639: Determination of Trace Elements in Ambient Waters by Stabilized Temperature Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption. January 1996. (NTIS / PB96-193255 for paper; CD ROM)

EPA 821/R-96-007 Method 1640: Determination of Trace Elements in Ambient Waters by On-Line Chelation Preconcentration and Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry. January 1996. (NTIS / PB96-193230 for paper; CD ROM)

EPA 821/R-96-008 Method 1669: Sampling Ambient Water for Trace Metals at EPA Water Quality Criteria Levels. January 1996. (NTIS / PB96-193313 for paper; EPA 600/R-96-011 July 1996; CD ROM)

EPA 821/R-97-001 Method 1668: Toxic Polychlorinated Biphenyls by Isotope Dilution High Resolution Gas Chromatography/High Resolution Mass Spectrometry. March 1997, draft. (OWRC)

EPA 821/R-97-004 Method 1600: Membrane Filter Test Method for Enterococci in Water. May 1997. (NSCEP or <http://www.epa.gov/ost/methods/>)

EPA 821/R-97-004 Improved Enumeration Methods for the Recreational Water quality Indicators: Enterocci and *Escherichia coli*. March 2000. (NSCEP or <http://www.epa.gov/herlcwww/>)

EPA 821/R-98-002 Method 1664, Revision A: N-Hexane Extractable Material (HEM; Oil and Grease) and Silica Gel Treated N-Hexane Extractable Material (SGT-HEM; Non-polar Material by Extraction and Gravimetry. February 1999. (NTIS / PB99-121949 or www.epa.gov/ost/Methods/16640514.pdf)

EPA 821/R-98-003 Method 1680: Fecal Coliform in Biosolids by Multiple-Tube Fermentation and Membrane Filter Procedures. July 1998 draft (CD ROM)

EPA 821/R-98-004 Method 1682: *Salmonella* sp. In Biosolids by Enrichment, Selection and Biochemical Characterization. August 1998. (CD ROM)

EPA 821/R-98-008 Evaluating Field Techniques for Collecting Effluent Samples for Trace Metals Analysis. June 1998. (CD ROM)

EPA 821/R-99-001 Method 1622: Cryptosporidium in Water by Filtration/IMS/FA. January 1999. (<http://www.epa.gov/herlcwww/>)

EPA 821/R-99-005 Method 1631, Revision B: Mercury in Water by Oxidation, Purge and Trap, and Cold Vapor Atomic Fluorescence Spectrometry. May 1999. (NTIS / PB99-131989 or NSCEP or www.epa.gov/ost/Methods/1631.html)

EPA 821/R-99-006 Method 1623: *Cryptosporidium* and *Giardia* in Water by Filtration/IMS/FA. April 1999. (NSCEP or <http://www.epa.gov/ost/methods/> or <http://www.epa.gov/herlcwww/>)

EPA 823/B-98-004 Evaluation of Dredged Material Proposed for Discharge in Waters of the U.S. - Testing Manual: Inland Testing Manual. February 1998. (NTIS / AD A338 883/2 or www.epa.gov/OST/pubs/ITM.html)

EPA 823/R-92-006 Sediment Classification Methods Compendium. September 1992. (NTIS / PB93-115186)

EPA 823/R-95-007 Guidance for Assessing Chemical Contaminant Data for Use in Fish Advisories: Volume 1, Fish Sampling and Analysis. Second edition, September 1995. (NTIS / PB96-131834) Also as Water as Methods for Sampling and Analyzing Contaminants in Fish and Shellfish Tissue. (<http://www.epa.gov/ost/methods/>)

EPA 833/B-02-001 NPDES Storm Water Sampling Guidance Document. July 1992. (NTIS / PB92-227669)

EPA 833/B-99-002 Toxicity Reduction Evaluation Guidance for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants. August 1999, 2nd edition. (Phillips.laura@epa.gov)

EPA 841/B-97-003 Volunteer Stream Monitoring: A Methods Manual. November 1997. (NSCEP or <http://www.epa.gov/owow/monitoring/volunteer/stream/>)

EPA 841/B-99-002 Rapid Bioassessment Protocols for Use in Wadeable Streams and Rivers: Periphyton, Benthic Macroinvertebrates, and Fish. 2nd edition, July 1999. (<http://www.epa.gov/owow/monitoring/rbp/>)

EPA 842/B-93-004 Volunteer Estuary Monitoring: A Methods Manual. December 1993. (NSCEP or <http://www.epa.gov/OWOW/monitoring/volunteer/estuary/index.html>)

EPA 842/B-94-003 CWA Section 403: Procedural and Monitoring Guidance. March 1994. (NTIS / PB94-181591)

01A0003682 Determination of 2,3,7,8-TCDD in Soil and Sediment. May 1983, Rev 1. EPA Region VII Laboratory.

01A0004860 Determination of Lead-210, Thorium, Plutonium and Polonium-210 in Drinking Water: Methods 909, 910, 911, 912. March 1982. (EMSL-LV)

01A0005044 Procedures for Handling and Chemical Analysis of Sediment and Water Samples. May 1981 (NTIS / AD-A103788)

- 01A0005114 Measurement of Trihalomethanes (THMs) in Drinking Water with GC/MS and Selected Ion Monitoring: Method 501.3. March 1982 (EMSL)
- 01A0005249 NEIC Pesticide Sampling Guide. August 1985. (NEIC)
- 01A0005295 Determination of Pesticides and PCBs in Water and Oil/Sediment by Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry: Method 680. November 1985 (CD ROM)
- 01A0005392 Rapid Extraction of Organochloride Pesticides from Drinking Water and Raw Source Water - J.T. Baker Chemical Test Method No. SPE-500. 1988 (Region 1 Library)
- 01A0005510 Total Organic Carbon, Low Level (UV Promoted, Persulfate Oxmethod). May 17, 1978 (EMSL)
- 01A0005658 Determination of Pesticides in Ground Water by High Performance Liquid Chromatography with an Ultraviolet Detector. [NPS Survey, Method 4] Draft June 1987 (EMSL)
- 01A0005957 The Use of a Portable PID Gas Chromatograph for Rapid Screening of Samples for Purgeable Organic Compounds in the Field and in the Lab. EPA Region 1, June 29, 1983. (EPA Region 1 Library)
- 01A0006083 Sampling Procedures and Protocols for the National Sewage Sludge Survey. August 1989. (OWRC)
- 01A0006085 Method 1620: Metals by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy and Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy. Draft September 1989. (NTIS / PB94-114840 for paper; see EPA 821/C-97-001 for CD ROM)
- 01A0006086 Method 1618: Organo-halide Pesticides, Organo-phosphorus Pesticides, and Phenoxy-acid Herbicides by Wide Bore Capillary Column Gas Chromatography with Selective Detectors. July 1989. (OWRC)
- 01A0006089 Method 1624: Volatile Organic Compounds by Isotope Dilution GCMA; and Method 1625: Semivolatile Organic Compounds by Isotope Dilution GCMS. Revision C, June 1989. (NTIS / PB92-231976 for paper; CD ROM; www.epa.gov/ostwater/Tools/guide/methods.html)
- 01A0006218 Guidance for Performing Tests on Dredged Material to be Disposed of in Open Waters. EPA Region 1 and US ACOE, New England Division, May 15, 1989. (EPA Region 1 Library)
- 01A0006125a Region 1 Laboratory Data Validation Functional Guidelines for Evaluating Organics Analyses. February 1988, modified by Region 1 November 1988. (EPA Region 1 Library - www.epa.gov/region01/oeme)
- 01A0006125b Region 1 Laboratory Data Validation Functional Guidelines for Evaluating Inorganics Analyses. June 1988, modified by Region 1 February 1989. (EPA Region 1 Library - www.epa.gov/region01/oeme)
- 01A0006125c Region 1 Tiered Organic and Inorganic Data Validation Guidelines. Draft, July 1993. (EPA Region 1 Library - www.epa.gov/region01/oeme)
- 01A0006218 Guidance for Performing Tests on Dredged Material to be Disposed of in Open Waters. Prepared by EPA Region 1 and ACOE, New England Division and NMFS of FWS. May 15, 1989. (EPA Region 1 Library)
- 01A0006252 Determination of Radon in Drinking Water by Liquid Scintillation Counting: Method 913.0. Draft, May 1991. (EMSL-LV)
- 01A0006379 A Method for Measuring Sediment Oxygen Demand Using a Bench Model Benthic Respirometer. Peter M. Nolan and Arthur F. Johnson, EPA Region 1, May 1979. (Region 1 Library)
- 01A0006408 Draft Methodology for the Measurement of Airborne Asbestos by Electron Microscopy. July 1984. (EMSL-RTP)
- 01A0006706 Determination of Chlorinated Dibenzo-p-dioxins and Dibenzofurans in Soils and Sediments by Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry. December 15, 1986. (EMSL)
- 01A0006709 Method 282.3 The Determination of Tributyltin Chloride in Marine and Fresh Waters by Liquid-Solid Extraction (LSE) and Gas Chromatography with Electron-Capture Detection (GC/ECD). Version 1.0, October 1989. (EMSL)
- 01A0007292 ColiSure Medium: Presence/Absence Test Method for Detection and Identification of Coliform Bacteria and E. coli in Drinking Water. Millipore. (Region 1 Library)

01A0007431 Region 1 Low Stress (low flow) Purgng and Sampling Procedure for the Collection of Ground Water Samples from Monitoring Wells. SOW # GT 0001, Revision 2, July 30, 1996. (Region 1 web at <http://www.epa.gov/region01/measure/well/wellmon.html>)

01A0007540 Region 1, EPA-New England Standard Operating Procedure for Elemental Analysis Using the X-Met 920 Field X-Ray Fluorescence Analyzer. SOP # X-MET 920, October 1996. (Region 1 web at <http://www.epa.gov/region01/measure/xray/xrayfluor.html>)

01A0007541 Region 1, EPA-New England Immunoassay Guidelines for Planning Environmental Projects. October 1996. (<http://www.epa.gov/region01/measure/ia/iaguide.html>)

01A0007115 The Protocol for Screening Soil and Sediment Samples for Asbestos Content used by the US Environmental Protection Agency, Region 1 Laboratory. December 1997. (Region 1 Library)

01A0007667 OIA-1677: Available Cyanide by Flow Injection and Ligand Exchange. July 8, 1998. (<http://www.epa.gov/ost/methods/>)

01A0007747 Method 300.1 Determination of Inorganic Anions in Drinking Water by Ion Chromatography. And Method 515.3 Determination of Chlorinated Acids in Drinking Water by Liquid-Liquid Extraction, Derivatization and Gas Chromatography with Electron Capture Detection. July 1996. (www.epa.gov/OGWDW/)

01A0007832 Region I, EPA-New England Compendium of Quality Assurance Project Plan Guidance, Draft Final. September 1998. (Region 1 Library)

01A0007846 Method 1630: Methyl Mercury in Water by Distillation, Aqueous Ethylation, Purge and Trap, and CVAFS. Draft, August 1998.

01A0007861 Method 6020 CLP-M: Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry. May 1990.

01A0007878 Method 549.2 Determination of Diquat and Paraquat in Drinking Water by Liquid-Solid Extraction and High Performance liquid Chromatography with Ultraviolet Detection. Revision 1.0 Draft, June 1997. (NERL-Cincinnati) .Method 556 Determination of Carbonyl Compounds in Drinking Water by Pentaflourobenzylhydroxylamine Derivation and Capillary Gas Chromatography with Electron Capture Detection. Revision 1.0, June 1998. (www.epa.gov/OGWDW/methods/met556.html)

01A0007909 Method 1001: Lead in Drinking Water by Differential Pulse Anodic Stripping Voltammetry. August 1999. PALINTEST LTD. (21 Kenton Lands Road, PO BOX 18395, Erlanger, KY 41018 (606) 341-7423)

01A0007929 Method 321.8: Determination of Bromate in Drinking Waters by Ion Chromatography Inductively Coupled Plasmas-Mass Spectrometry. Revision 1.0, December 1997. (www.epa.gov/nerlcwww/ordmeth.htm)

01A0007986 Field and Laboratory Methods for Macroinvertebrate and Habitat assessment of Low Gradient, Nontidal Streams. July 1997. (www.epa.gov/maia/assets/pdf/MACS-FieldandLabMethods.pdf)

No report number

Lake Michigan Mass Balance Study (LMMB) Methods Compendium. June 1997. (No print version, only at www.epa.gov/glnpo/lmmb01/methods/index.html and CD ROM)

US EPA Contract Laboratory Program Statement of Work for Organics Analysis, Multi-Media, Multi-Concentration, OLM04.2. (Web version, www.epa.gov/superfund/programs/clp/methods.htm)

US EPA Contract Laboratory Program Statement of Work for Inorganics Analysis, Multi-Media, Multi-Concentration, ILM04.0. (Web version, www.epa.gov/superfund/programs/clp/methods.htm)

US EPA Contract Laboratory Program Statement of Work for Organics Analysis, Low Concentration Water, OLC02.1. (Web version, www.epa.gov/superfund/programs/clp/methods.htm)

US EPA Quality System Documents including EPA QA/G-0 through QA/G-10 and EPA QA/R-1 through QA/R-5 can be found at http://es.epa.gov/ncerqa/qa/qa_docs.html#R-1

KEY TO OBTAINING SOURCES

AMTIC (see TTN for general options or direct to <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/amtic/> then select monitoring/ methods and pick from list

CLP Contract Laboratory Program, questions call Superfund Hotline 800/424-9346; on Internet at www.epa.gov/superfund/programs/clp/prodserv.htm

EMC (see TTN for access to air methods or direct to <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/emc/> select Methods and choose promulgated, proposed or other

EMAP Environmental Monitoring and Assessment Program) Bibliographic Database to search for specific reports from the website <http://www.epa.gov/emap>

EMSL US EPA (formerly Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory) now National Exposure Research Laboratory (NERL), Microbiological and Chemical Exposure Assessment Research Division (MCEARD), 26 West Martin Luther King Dr, Cincinnati, OH 45268-0001. Fax requests for 500 & 600 series to: 513/569-7757 or email dwmETHODS-help@epa.gov

EMSL-LV US EPA Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory/ORD, P.O. Box 15027, Las Vegas, NV 89114. 702/798-2476

EMSL-RTP US EPA Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, Research Triangle Park, NC 27711. 919/ 541-2106

GPO Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, US GPO, Washington, DC 20402. phone 202/ 512-1800; fax 202/512-2250; telex 710/822-9413; internet <http://www.gpo.gov>/

LEAD National Lead Information Center Clearinghouse. You can send email request to: ehc@nsc.org or call: 1-800-424-LEAD

NSCEP EPA National Center for Environmental Publications, PO Box 42419, Cincinnati, OH 45242-2419. 800/490-9198 or fax 513/ 891-6685; or <http://www.epa.gov/ncepiphom/>

NEIC US EPA National Enforcement Investigations Center, Denver, CO 303/ 236-6136.

NEPIS US EPA National Environmental Publications Internet Site <http://www.epa.gov/cincl>

NTIS National Technical Information Service, Dept. of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161. phone 800/553-6847 ; fax 703/ 321-8547; TDD 703/487-4639; telex 64617; Internet <http://www.ntis.gov>/

OPPTS Office of Prevention, Pesticides and Toxic Substances Harmonized test guidelines developed in 10 series; on the Internet at http://www.epa.gov/OPPTS_Harmonized/

OST Office of Science & Technology www.epa.gov/ost/methods

OWRC EPA Office of Water Resource Center, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460, mail code RC-4100 202/ 260-7786 or <http://www.epa.gov/OGWDW/resctr.html>

RCRA, Superfund and EPCRA Hotline (800) 424-9346 or TDD (800) 553-7672

Superfund Docket (703) 603-9232 email: supfund.docket@epamail.epa.gov

TTN Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards Technology Transfer Network; Emissions monitoring and testing at EMC; ambient air monitoring and measurement at AMTIC; main directory of TTN Web sites at <http://www.epa.gov/ttn>

RELATED SOURCES OF METHODS INFORMATION

Drinking Water Methods call Drinking Water Hotline, (800)426-4791.

EMMI Environmental Monitoring Method Index, EPA Office of Water, OST. EMMI User Support, (703)519-1222.

EPA Test Methods Referral Point, call David Friedman, ORD Environmental Monitoring Management Council, Washington, DC (202)564-6662.

MICE Methods Information Communications Exchange, McLean, VA 22102. Internet: www.epa.gov/SW-846/mice.htm
Phone: (703)676-4690; fax: (703)903-1373 or e-mail: mice@cpmx.saic.com. For technical questions or comments on SW-846. Basic information available 24 hours via recorded message.

Solutions Solutions Software Corp. (to purchase EPA materials CD ROMs at discount) 1825 Turtle Hill Road, Enterprise, FL 32725. phone (407)321-7912; fax (407)321-3098; Internet <http://www.env-sol.com>.